

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHAPTER 1   | LIVE ANIMALS                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 01.01       | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|             | - Horses:                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 0101.21     | - - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                 | WO                      |
| 0101.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
| 0101.30     | - Asses                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
| 0101.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
| 01.02       | Live bovine animals                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|             | - Cattle:                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 0102.21     | - - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                 | WO                      |
| 0102.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
|             | - Buffalo:                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0102.31     | - - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                 | WO                      |
| 0102.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
| 0102.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
| 01.03       | Live swine                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0103.10     | - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                                                                   | WO                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 0103.91     | - - Weighing less than 50 kg                                                                                                                                                   | WO                      |
| 0103.92     | - - Weighing 50 kg or more                                                                                                                                                     | WO                      |
| 01.04       | Live sheep and goats                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 0104.10     | - Sheep                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
| 0104.20     | - Goats                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
| 01.05       | Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls                                                                   |                         |
|             | - Weighing not more than 185 g:                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 0105.11     | - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                                                                                     | WO                      |
| 0105.12     | - - Turkeys                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                      |
| 0105.13     | - - Ducks                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
| 0105.14     | - - Geese                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
| 0105.15     | - - Guinea fowls                                                                                                                                                               | WO                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 0105.94     | - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                                                                                     | WO                      |
| 0105.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
| 01.06       | Other live animals                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
|             | - Mammals:                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0106.11     | - - Primates                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                      |
| 0106.12     | - - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder | WO                      |

| <b>Code</b>      | <b>Description</b>                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                  | Pinnipedia)                                                             |                           |
| 0106.13          | - - Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)                               | WO                        |
| 0106.14          | - - Rabbits and hares                                                   | WO                        |
| 0106.19          | - - Other                                                               | WO                        |
| 0106.20          | - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                               | WO                        |
|                  | - Birds:                                                                |                           |
| 0106.31          | - - Birds of prey                                                       | WO                        |
| 0106.32          | - - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | WO                        |
| 0106.33          | - - Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)                          | WO                        |
| 0106.39          | - - Other                                                               | WO                        |
|                  | - Insects:                                                              |                           |
| 0106.41          | - - Bees                                                                | WO                        |
| 0106.49          | - - Other                                                               | WO                        |
| 0106.90          | - Other                                                                 | WO                        |
| <b>CHAPTER 2</b> | <b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</b>                                       |                           |
| 02.01            | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled                                |                           |
| 0201.10          | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                          | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0201.20          | - Other cuts with bone in                                               | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0201.30          | - Boneless                                                              | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.02            | Meat of bovine animals, frozen                                          |                           |
| 0202.10          | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                          | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0202.20          | - Other cuts with bone in                                               | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0202.30          | - Boneless                                                              | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.03            | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen                                 |                           |
|                  | - Fresh or chilled:                                                     |                           |
| 0203.11          | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                        | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0203.12          | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                      | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0203.19          | - - Other                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|                  | - Frozen:                                                               |                           |
| 0203.21          | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                        | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0203.22          | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                      | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0203.29          | - - Other                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.04            | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen                        |                           |
| 0204.10          | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled                | CC, except from Chapter 1 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|             | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:                                                                       |                           |
| 0204.21     | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0204.22     | - - Other cuts with bone in                                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0204.23     | - - Boneless                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0204.30     | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|             | - Other meat of sheep, frozen:                                                                                 |                           |
| 0204.41     | - - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0204.42     | - - Other cuts with bone in                                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0204.43     | - - Boneless                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0204.50     | - Meat of goats                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0205.00     | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen                                              | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.06       | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen |                           |
| 0206.10     | - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled                                                                          | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|             | - Of bovine animals, frozen:                                                                                   |                           |
| 0206.21     | - - Tongues                                                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0206.22     | - - Livers                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0206.29     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0206.30     | - Of swine, fresh or chilled                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|             | - Of swine, frozen:                                                                                            |                           |
| 0206.41     | - - Livers                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0206.49     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0206.80     | - Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0206.90     | - Other, frozen                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.07       | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen                               |                           |
|             | - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :                                                           |                           |
| 0207.11     | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.12     | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.13     | - - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.14     | - - Cuts and offal, frozen                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|             | - Of turkeys:                                                                                                  |                           |
| 0207.24     | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.25     | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.26     | - - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 1 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0207.27     | - - Cuts and offal, frozen                                                                                                                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|             | - Of ducks:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
| 0207.41     | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.42     | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.43     | - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.44     | - - Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.45     | - - Other, frozen                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|             | - Of geese:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
| 0207.51     | - - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.52     | - - Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.53     | - - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.54     | - - Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.55     | - - Other, frozen                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0207.60     | - Of guinea fowls                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.08       | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen                                                                                                                                        |                           |
| 0208.10     | - Of rabbits or hares                                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0208.30     | - Of primates                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0208.40     | - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0208.50     | - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0208.60     | - Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)                                                                                                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0208.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.09       | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked                                                       |                           |
| 0209.10     | - Of pigs                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0209.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 02.10       | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal                                                                                      |                           |
|             | - Meat of swine:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
| 0210.11     | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0210.12     | - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof                                                                                                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 1 |

| <b>Code</b>      | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0210.19          | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0210.20          | - Meat of bovine animals                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
|                  | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:                                                                                                                                                          |                           |
| 0210.91          | - - Of primates                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0210.92          | - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)                        | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0210.93          | - - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| 0210.99          | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 1 |
| <b>CHAPTER 3</b> | <b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                           |
| 03.01            | Live fish                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
|                  | - Ornamental fish:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
| 0301.11          | - - Freshwater                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                        |
| 0301.19          | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                        |
|                  | - Other live fish:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
| 0301.91          | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) | WO                        |
| 0301.92          | - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                        |
| 0301.93          | - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )                                  | WO                        |
| 0301.94          | - - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )                                                                                                                              | WO                        |
| 0301.95          | - - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                        |
| 0301.99          | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                        |
| 03.02            | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04                                                                                                                                        |                           |
|                  | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |
| 0302.11          | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) | CC                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0302.13     | - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0302.14     | - - Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0302.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 0302.21     | - - Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0302.22     | - - Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0302.23     | - - Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0302.24     | - - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0302.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 0302.31     | - - Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0302.32     | - - Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0302.33     | - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0302.34     | - - Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0302.35     | - - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0302.36     | - - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0302.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: |                         |
| 0302.41     | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0302.42     | - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0302.43     | - - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0302.44     | - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0302.45     | - - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0302.46     | - - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0302.47     | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0302.51     | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0302.52     | - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0302.53     | - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0302.54     | - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0302.55     | - - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0302.56     | - - Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0302.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes: |                         |
| 0302.71     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0302.72     | - - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0302.73     | - - Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0302.74     | - - Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0302.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0302.81     | - - Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0302.82     | - - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0302.83     | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0302.84     | - - Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0302.85     | - - Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0302.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0302.90     | - Livers and roes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 03.03       | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|             | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 0303.11     | - - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 0303.12     | - - Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0303.13     | - - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0303.14     | - - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0303.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding livers and roes: |                         |
| 0303.23     | - - Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0303.24     | - - Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0303.25     | - - Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0303.26     | - - Eels (Anguilla spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0303.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 0303.31     | - - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0303.32     | - - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0303.33     | - - Sole (Solea spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0303.34     | - - Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0303.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 0303.41     | - - Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0303.42     | - - Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0303.43     | - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0303.44     | - - Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0303.45     | - - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0303.46     | - - Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0303.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes: |                         |
| 0303.51     | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0303.53     | - - Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0303.54     | - - Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0303.55     | - - Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0303.56     | - - Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0303.57     | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 0303.63     | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0303.64     | - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0303.65     | - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0303.66     | - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0303.67     | - - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0303.68     | - - Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0303.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 0303.81     | - - Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0303.82     | - - Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0303.83     | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0303.84     | - - Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0303.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0303.90     | - Livers and roes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 03.04       | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|             | - Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.): |                         |
| 0304.31     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0304.32     | - - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0304.33     | - - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0304.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0304.41     | - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0304.42     | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0304.43     | - - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0304.44     | - - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0304.45     | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 0304.46     | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0304.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Other, fresh or chilled:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 0304.51     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)                  | CC                      |
| 0304.52     | - - Salmonidae                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0304.53     | - - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0304.54     | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 0304.55     | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0304.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.): |                         |
| 0304.61     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0304.62     | - - Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0304.63     | - - Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0304.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0304.71     | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0304.72     | - - Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0304.73     | - - Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0304.74     | - - Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0304.75     | - - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0304.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Frozen fillets of other fish:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 0304.81     | - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0304.82     | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0304.83     | - - Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0304.84     | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0304.85     | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0304.86     | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0304.87     | - - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0304.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Other, frozen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 0304.91     | - - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0304.92     | - - Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0304.93     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius</i> <i>Carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) | CC                      |
| 0304.94     | - - Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0304.95     | - - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0304.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 03.05       | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 0305.10     | - Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0305.20     | - Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 0305.31     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) | CC                      |
| 0305.32     | - - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 0305.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 0305.41     | - - Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0305.42     | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0305.43     | - - Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0305.44     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0305.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 0305.51     | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0305.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0305.61     | - - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0305.62     | - - Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0305.63     | - - Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0305.64     | - - Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.) | CC                      |
| 0305.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 0305.71     | - - Shark fins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0305.72     | - - Fish heads, tails and maws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0305.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 03.06       | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                                    |                         |
|             | - Frozen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 0306.11     | - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0306.12     | - - Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0306.14     | - - Crabs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0306.15     | - - Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0306.16     | - - Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0306.17     | - - Other shrimps and prawns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0306.19     | - - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Not frozen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 0306.21     | - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0306.22     | - - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0306.24     | - - Crabs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0306.25     | - - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0306.26     | - - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0306.27     | - - Other shrimps and prawns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0306.29     | - - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 03.07       | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption |                         |
|             | - Oysters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 0307.11     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0307.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 0307.21     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0307.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0307.31     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0307.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiella spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):                                                                                                                |                         |
| 0307.41     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0307.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Octopus (Octopus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 0307.51     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0307.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0307.60     | - Snails, other than sea snails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae,                                                                                            |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | Tridacnidae and Veneridae):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 0307.71     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0307.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Abalone ( <i>Haliotis</i> spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 0307.81     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0307.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 0307.91     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0307.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 03.08       | Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption |                         |
|             | - Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i> ):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 0308.11     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0308.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i> ):                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 0308.21     | - - Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0308.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0308.30     | - Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0308.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 4   | DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 04.01       | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0401.10     | - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 0401.20     | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b>    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0401.40     | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                         |
| 0401.50     | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                         |
| 04.02       | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                               |                            |
| 0402.10     | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 17 |
|             | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
| 0402.21     | - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 17 |
| 0402.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 17 |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
| 0402.91     | - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                         |
| 0402.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 17 |
| 04.03       | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa      |                            |
| 0403.10     | - Yogurt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                         |
| 0403.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                         |
| 04.04       | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included |                            |
| 0404.10     | - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                      | CC                         |
| 0404.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                         |
| 04.05       | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |
| 0405.10     | - Butter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                         |
| 0405.20     | - Dairy spreads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                         |
| 0405.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                         |
| 04.06       | Cheese and curd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0406.10     | - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0406.20     | - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0406.30     | - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0406.40     | - Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0406.90     | - Other cheese                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 04.07       | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
|             | - Fertilised eggs for incubation:                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 0407.11     | - - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0407.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Other fresh eggs:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 0407.21     | - - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0407.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0407.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 04.08       | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |                         |
|             | - Egg yolks:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 0408.11     | - - Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0408.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 0408.91     | - - Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0408.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0409.00     | Natural honey                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                      |
| 0410.00     | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 5   | PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0501.00     | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 05.02       | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair                                                                                           |                         |
| 0502.10     | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0502.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 0504.00     | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or                                                                      | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | smoked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 05.05       | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers |                         |
| 0505.10     | - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0505.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 05.06       | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0506.10     | - Ossein and bones treated with acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0506.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 05.07       | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products                                                                             |                         |
| 0507.10     | - Ivory; ivory powder and waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0507.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0508.00     | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof                                         | CC                      |
| 0510.00     | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved                                       | CC                      |
| 05.11       | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 0511.10     | - Bovine semen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0511.91     | - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0511.99     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHAPTER 6   | LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS;<br>BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT<br>FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 06.01       | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns<br>and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower;<br>chicory plants and roots other than roots of<br>heading 12.12                                                                                                      |                         |
| 0601.10     | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns<br>and rhizomes, dormant                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0601.20     | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns<br>and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory<br>plants and roots                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 06.02       | Other live plants (including their roots),<br>cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0602.10     | - Unrooted cuttings and slips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0602.20     | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of<br>kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0602.30     | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0602.40     | - Roses, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0602.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 06.03       | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable<br>for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh,<br>dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or<br>otherwise prepared                                                                                                     |                         |
|             | - Fresh:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 0603.11     | - - Roses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0603.12     | - - Carnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0603.13     | - - Orchids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0603.14     | - - Chrysanthemums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0603.15     | - - Lilies (Lilium spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0603.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0603.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 06.04       | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants,<br>without flowers or flower buds, and grasses,<br>mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind<br>suitable for bouquets or for ornamental<br>purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached,<br>impregnated or otherwise prepared |                         |
| 0604.20     | - Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0604.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 7   | EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN<br>ROOTS AND TUBERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 07.01       | Potatoes, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0701.10     | - Seed                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0701.90     | - Other                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0702.00     | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled                                                                               | CC                      |
| 07.03       | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled                        |                         |
| 0703.10     | - Onions and shallots                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0703.20     | - Garlic                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0703.90     | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables                                                                  | CC                      |
| 07.04       | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled                    |                         |
| 0704.10     | - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0704.20     | - Brussels sprouts                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0704.90     | - Other                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 07.05       | Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp), fresh or chilled                  |                         |
|             | - Lettuce:                                                                                               |                         |
| 0705.11     | - - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0705.19     | - - Other                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Chicory:                                                                                               |                         |
| 0705.21     | - - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )                                    | CC                      |
| 0705.29     | - - Other                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 07.06       | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled |                         |
| 0706.10     | - Carrots and turnips                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0706.90     | - Other                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0707.00     | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled                                                                 | CC                      |
| 07.08       | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled                                            |                         |
| 0708.10     | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0708.20     | - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)                                                      | CC                      |
| 0708.90     | - Other leguminous vegetables                                                                            | CC                      |
| 07.09       | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled                                                                       |                         |
| 0709.20     | - Asparagus                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0709.30     | - Aubergines (egg-plants)                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0709.40     | - Celery other than celeriac                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Mushrooms and truffles:                                                                                |                         |
| 0709.51     | - - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                                               | CC                      |
| 0709.59     | - - Other                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0709.60     | - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>                                     | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0709.70     | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 0709.91     | - - Globe artichokes                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0709.92     | - - Olives                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0709.93     | - - Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0709.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 07.10       | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 0710.10     | - Potatoes                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 0710.21     | - - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0710.22     | - - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0710.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0710.30     | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0710.40     | - Sweet corn                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0710.80     | - Other vegetables                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0710.90     | - Mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 07.11       | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption |                         |
| 0711.20     | - Olives                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0711.40     | - Cucumbers and gherkins                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Mushrooms and truffles:                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 0711.51     | - - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0711.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0711.90     | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 07.12       | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared                                                                                                             |                         |
| 0712.20     | - Onions                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles:                                                                                            |                         |
| 0712.31     | - - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0712.32     | - - Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0712.33     | - - Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0712.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0712.90     | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 07.13       | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 0713.10     | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0713.20     | - Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 0713.31     | - - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0713.32     | - - Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0713.33     | - - Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0713.34     | - - Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0713.35     | - - Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0713.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0713.40     | - Lentils                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0713.50     | - Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0713.60     | - Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0713.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 07.14       | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith |                         |
| 0714.10     | - Manioc (cassava)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0714.20     | - Sweet potatoes                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0714.30     | - Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0714.40     | - Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0714.50     | - Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0714.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 8   | EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 08.01       | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|             | - Coconuts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 0801.11     | - - Desiccated                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0801.12     | - - In the inner shell (endocarp)                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0801.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Brazil nuts:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 0801.21     | - - In shell                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0801.22     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Cashew nuts:                                                                     |                         |
| 0801.31     | - - In shell                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0801.32     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
| 08.02       | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled                       |                         |
|             | - Almonds:                                                                         |                         |
| 0802.11     | - - In shell                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0802.12     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.):                                    |                         |
| 0802.21     | - - In shell                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0802.22     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Walnuts:                                                                         |                         |
| 0802.31     | - - In shell                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0802.32     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.):                                               |                         |
| 0802.41     | - - In shell                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0802.42     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Pistachios:                                                                      |                         |
| 0802.51     | - - In shell                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0802.52     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Macadamia nuts:                                                                  |                         |
| 0802.61     | - - In shell                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0802.62     | - - Shelled                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0802.70     | - Kola nuts ( <i>Cola</i> spp.)                                                    | CC                      |
| 0802.80     | - Areca nuts                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0802.90     | - Other                                                                            | CC                      |
| 08.03       | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried                                       |                         |
| 0803.10     | - Plantains                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0803.90     | - Other                                                                            | CC                      |
| 08.04       | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried |                         |
| 0804.10     | - Dates                                                                            | CC                      |
| 0804.20     | - Figs                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0804.30     | - Pineapples                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0804.40     | - Avocados                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0804.50     | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens                                                  | CC                      |
| 08.05       | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried                                                       |                         |
| 0805.10     | - Oranges                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0805.20     | - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | citrus hybrids                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 0805.40     | - Grapefruit, including pomelos                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0805.50     | - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)                                             | CC                      |
| 0805.90     | - Other                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 08.06       | Grapes, fresh or dried                                                                                                                |                         |
| 0806.10     | - Fresh                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0806.20     | - Dried                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 08.07       | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh                                                                            |                         |
|             | - Melons (including watermelons):                                                                                                     |                         |
| 0807.11     | - - Watermelons                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0807.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0807.20     | - Papaws (papayas)                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 08.08       | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh                                                                                                      |                         |
| 0808.10     | - Apples                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0808.30     | - Pears                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0808.40     | - Quinces                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 08.09       | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh                                                            |                         |
| 0809.10     | - Apricots                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Cherries:                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 0809.21     | - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0809.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0809.30     | - Peaches, including nectarines                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0809.40     | - Plums and sloes                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 08.10       | Other fruit, fresh                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 0810.10     | - Strawberries                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0810.20     | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                                                                              | CC                      |
| 0810.30     | - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0810.40     | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium                                                                     | CC                      |
| 0810.50     | - Kiwifruit                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0810.60     | - Durians                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0810.70     | - Persimmons                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 0810.90     | - Other                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 08.11       | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening |                         |

| <b>Code</b>      | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                  | matter                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 0811.10          | - Strawberries                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 0811.20          | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0811.90          | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 08.12            | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption |                         |
| 0812.10          | - Cherries                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0812.90          | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 08.13            | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter                                                                                           |                         |
| 0813.10          | - Apricots                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 0813.20          | - Prunes                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0813.30          | - Apples                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0813.40          | - Other fruit                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 0813.50          | - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 0814.00          | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions                                | CC                      |
| <b>CHAPTER 9</b> | <b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 09.01            | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion                                                                      |                         |
|                  | - Coffee, not roasted:                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 0901.11          | - - Not decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 0901.12          | - - Decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|                  | - Coffee, roasted:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 0901.21          | - - Not decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                    |
| 0901.22          | - - Decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                    |
| 0901.90          | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 09.02            | Tea, whether or not flavoured                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 0902.10          | - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 0902.20          | - Other green tea (not fermented)                                                                                                                                                                    | CC or VAC 40%           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0902.30     | - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg    | CC                      |
| 0902.40     | - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea                                               | CC or VAC 40%           |
| 0903.00     | Maté                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 09.04       | Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta |                         |
|             | - Pepper:                                                                                                  |                         |
| 0904.11     | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0904.12     | - - Crushed or ground                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:                                                    |                         |
| 0904.21     | - - Dried, neither crushed nor ground                                                                      | CC                      |
| 0904.22     | - - Crushed or ground                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 09.05       | Vanilla                                                                                                    |                         |
| 0905.10     | - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0905.20     | - Crushed or ground                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 09.06       | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers                                                                         |                         |
|             | - Neither crushed nor ground:                                                                              |                         |
| 0906.11     | - - Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)                                                                 | CC                      |
| 0906.19     | - - Other                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 0906.20     | - Crushed or ground                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 09.07       | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)                                                                     |                         |
| 0907.10     | - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                               | CC                      |
| 0907.20     | - Crushed or ground                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 09.08       | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms                                                                                 |                         |
|             | - Nutmeg:                                                                                                  |                         |
| 0908.11     | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0908.12     | - - Crushed or ground                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Mace:                                                                                                    |                         |
| 0908.21     | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0908.22     | - - Crushed or ground                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Cardamoms:                                                                                               |                         |
| 0908.31     | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                             | CC                      |
| 0908.32     | - - Crushed or ground                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 09.09       | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries                               |                         |
|             | - Seeds of coriander:                                                                                      |                         |
| 0909.21     | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                             | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0909.22           | - - Crushed or ground                                                             | CC                      |
|                   | - Seeds of cumin:                                                                 |                         |
| 0909.31           | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                    | CC                      |
| 0909.32           | - - Crushed or ground                                                             | CC                      |
|                   | - Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel;<br>juniper berries:                  |                         |
| 0909.61           | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                    | CC                      |
| 0909.62           | - - Crushed or ground                                                             | CC                      |
| 09.10             | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme,<br>bay leaves, curry and other spices |                         |
|                   | - Ginger:                                                                         |                         |
| 0910.11           | - - Neither crushed nor ground                                                    | CC                      |
| 0910.12           | - - Crushed or ground                                                             | CC                      |
| 0910.20           | - Saffron                                                                         | CC                      |
| 0910.30           | - Turmeric (curcuma)                                                              | CC                      |
|                   | - Other spices:                                                                   |                         |
| 0910.91           | - - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this<br>Chapter                          | CC                      |
| 0910.99           | - - Other                                                                         | CC                      |
| <b>CHAPTER 10</b> | <b>CEREALS</b>                                                                    |                         |
| 10.01             | Wheat and meslin                                                                  |                         |
|                   | - Durum wheat:                                                                    |                         |
| 1001.11           | - - Seed                                                                          | CC                      |
| 1001.19           | - - Other                                                                         | CC                      |
|                   | - Other:                                                                          |                         |
| 1001.91           | - - Seed                                                                          | CC                      |
| 1001.99           | - - Other                                                                         | CC                      |
| 10.02             | Rye                                                                               |                         |
| 1002.10           | - Seed                                                                            | CC                      |
| 1002.90           | - Other                                                                           | CC                      |
| 10.03             | Barley                                                                            |                         |
| 1003.10           | - Seed                                                                            | CC                      |
| 1003.90           | - Other                                                                           | CC                      |
| 10.04             | Oats                                                                              |                         |
| 1004.10           | - Seed                                                                            | CC                      |
| 1004.90           | - Other                                                                           | CC                      |
| 10.05             | Maize (corn)                                                                      |                         |
| 1005.10           | - Seed                                                                            | CC                      |
| 1005.90           | - Other                                                                           | CC                      |
| 10.06             | Rice                                                                              |                         |
| 1006.10           | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)                                               | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b>    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1006.20     | - Husked (brown) rice                                                                                                                                                            | CC                         |
| 1006.30     | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed                                                                                                           | CC                         |
| 1006.40     | - Broken rice                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                         |
| 10.07       | Grain sorghum                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |
| 1007.10     | - Seed                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                         |
| 1007.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                         |
| 10.08       | Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals                                                                                                                                |                            |
| 1008.10     | - Buckwheat                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                         |
|             | - Millet:                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
| 1008.21     | - - Seed                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                         |
| 1008.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                         |
| 1008.30     | - Canary seeds                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                         |
| 1008.40     | - Fonio ( <i>Digitaria</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                 | CC                         |
| 1008.50     | - Quinoa ( <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> )                                                                                                                                           | CC                         |
| 1008.60     | - Triticale                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                         |
| 1008.90     | - Other cereals                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                         |
| CHAPTER 11  | PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY;<br>MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT<br>GLUTEN                                                                                                     |                            |
| 11.01       | Wheat or meslin flour                                                                                                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 11.02       | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin                                                                                                                                      |                            |
| 1102.20     | - Maize (corn) flour                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1102.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 11.03       | Cereal groats, meal and pellets                                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|             | - Groats and meal:                                                                                                                                                               |                            |
| 1103.11     | - - Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1103.13     | - - Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                                              | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1103.19     | - - Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1103.20     | - Pellets                                                                                                                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 11.04       | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground |                            |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b>    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|             | - Rolled or flaked grains:                                                                                                                                 |                            |
| 1104.12     | - - Of oats                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1104.19     | - - Of other cereals                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
|             | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):                                                                                   |                            |
| 1104.22     | - - Of oats                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1104.23     | - - Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1104.29     | - - Of other cereals                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 1104.30     | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground                                                                                                         | CC, except from Chapter 10 |
| 11.05       | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes                                                                                              |                            |
| 1105.10     | - Flour, meal and powder                                                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 7  |
| 1105.20     | - Flakes, granules and pellets                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 7  |
| 11.06       | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8 |                            |
| 1106.10     | - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 7  |
| 1106.20     | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 7  |
| 1106.30     | - Of the products of Chapter 8                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 8  |
| 11.07       | Malt, whether or not roasted                                                                                                                               |                            |
| 1107.10     | - Not roasted                                                                                                                                              | CC                         |
| 1107.20     | - Roasted                                                                                                                                                  | CC                         |
| 11.08       | Starches; inulin                                                                                                                                           |                            |
|             | - Starches:                                                                                                                                                |                            |
| 1108.11     | - - Wheat starch                                                                                                                                           | CC                         |
| 1108.12     | - - Maize (corn) starch                                                                                                                                    | CC                         |
| 1108.13     | - - Potato starch                                                                                                                                          | CC                         |
| 1108.14     | - - Manioc (cassava) starch                                                                                                                                | CC                         |
| 1108.19     | - - Other starches                                                                                                                                         | CC                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1108.20     | - Inulin                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 1109.00     | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried                                                                                                | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 12  | OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS;<br>MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND<br>FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL<br>PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER |                         |
| 12.01       | Soya beans, whether or not broken                                                                                                 |                         |
| 1201.10     | - Seed                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 1201.90     | - Other                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 12.02       | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked,<br>whether or not shelled or broken                                                 |                         |
| 1202.30     | - Seed                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 1202.41     | - - In shell                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 1202.42     | - - Shelled, whether or not broken                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 1203.00     | Copra                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 1204.00     | Linseed, whether or not broken                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 12.05       | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken                                                                                        |                         |
| 1205.10     | - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 1205.90     | - Other                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 1206.00     | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 12.07       | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether<br>or not broken                                                                   |                         |
| 1207.10     | - Palm nuts and kernels                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Cotton seeds:                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 1207.21     | - - Seed                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 1207.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 1207.30     | - Castor oil seeds                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 1207.40     | - Sesamum seeds                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1207.50     | - Mustard seeds                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1207.60     | - Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 1207.70     | - Melon seeds                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 1207.91     | - - Poppy seeds                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1207.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 12.08       | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous<br>fruits, other than those of mustard                                                |                         |
| 1208.10     | - Of soya beans                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1208.90     | - Other                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 12.09       | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for<br>sowing                                                                             |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1209.10     | - Sugar beet seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Seeds of forage plants:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 1209.21     | - - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 1209.22     | - - Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 1209.23     | - - Fescue seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 1209.24     | - - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 1209.25     | - - Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 1209.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 1209.30     | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 1209.91     | - - Vegetable seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 1209.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 12.10       | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 1210.10     | - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 1210.20     | - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 12.11       | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 1211.20     | - Ginseng roots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 1211.30     | - Coca leaf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 1211.40     | - Poppy straw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 1211.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 12.12       | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included |                         |
|             | - Seaweeds and other algae:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 1212.21     | - - Fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 1212.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 1212.91     | - - Sugar beet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1212.92     | - - Locust beans (carob)                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 1212.93     | - - Sugar cane                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 1212.94     | - - Chicory roots                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 1212.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 1213.00     | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets                                                                           | CC                      |
| 12.14       | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets      |                         |
| 1214.10     | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 1214.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 13  | LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 13.01       | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)                                                                                                     |                         |
| 1301.20     | - Gum Arabic                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 1301.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 13.02       | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products |                         |
|             | - Vegetable saps and extracts:                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 1302.11     | - - Opium                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 1302.12     | - - Of liquorice                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 1302.13     | - - Of hops                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 1302.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 1302.20     | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:                                                                                           |                         |
| 1302.31     | - - Agar-agar                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1302.32     | - - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds                                                               | CC                      |
| 1302.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 14  | VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED                                                                                            |                         |
| 14.01       | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)  |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1401.10     | - Bamboos                                                                                                         | WO                        |
| 1401.20     | - Rattans                                                                                                         | WO                        |
| 1401.90     | - Other                                                                                                           | WO                        |
| 14.04       | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included                                                            |                           |
| 1404.20     | - Cotton linters                                                                                                  | WO                        |
| 1404.90     | - Other                                                                                                           | WO                        |
| CHAPTER 15  | ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES      |                           |
| 15.01       | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03                               |                           |
| 1501.10     | - Lard                                                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 2 |
| 1501.20     | - Other pig fat                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 2 |
| 1501.90     | - Other                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 2 |
| 15.02       | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03                                         |                           |
| 1502.10     | - Tallow                                                                                                          | CC, except from Chapter 2 |
| 1502.90     | - Other                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 2 |
| 1503.00     | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared       | CC                        |
| 15.04       | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified |                           |
| 1504.10     | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions                                                                             | CC                        |
| 1504.20     | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils                                               | CC                        |
| 1504.30     | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals                                                            | CC                        |
| 1505.00     | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)                                            | CC                        |
| 1506.00     | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified               | CC                        |
| 15.07       | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                              |                           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1507.10     | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 1507.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 15.08       | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 1508.10     | - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 1508.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 15.09       | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 1509.10     | - Virgin                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 1509.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 1510.00     | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09 | CC                      |
| 15.11       | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 1511.10     | - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 1511.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 15.12       | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                                                               |                         |
|             | - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 1512.11     | - - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 1512.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 1512.21     | - - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 1512.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 15.13       | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                                                                |                         |
|             | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 1513.11     | - - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 1513.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 1513.21     | - - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 1513.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 15.14       | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                                                                                 |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 1514.11     | - - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1514.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 1514.91     | - - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1514.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 15.15       | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
|             | - Linseed oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 1515.11     | - - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1515.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
|             | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 1515.21     | - - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 1515.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 1515.30     | - Castor oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 1515.50     | - Sesame oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 1515.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 15.16       | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 1516.10     | - Animal fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 1516.20     | - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 15.17       | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 1517.10     | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 1517.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 1518.00     | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included | CTH                     |
| 1520.00     | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b>               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 15.21       | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured |                                       |
| 1521.10     | - Vegetable waxes                                                                                                          | CTH                                   |
| 1521.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CTH                                   |
| 1522.00     | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes                             | CTH                                   |
| CHAPTER 16  | PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES                                   |                                       |
| 1601.00     | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products                     | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 16.02       | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood                                                                      |                                       |
| 1602.10     | - Homogenised preparations                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1602.20     | - Of liver of any animal                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
|             | - Of poultry of heading 01.05:                                                                                             |                                       |
| 1602.31     | - - Of turkeys                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1602.32     | - - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                              | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1602.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
|             | - Of swine:                                                                                                                |                                       |
| 1602.41     | - - Hams and cuts thereof                                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1602.42     | - - Shoulders and cuts thereof                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1602.49     | - - Other, including mixtures                                                                                              | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1602.50     | - Of bovine animals                                                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1602.90     | - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 2             |
| 1603.00     | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates                                  | CC                                    |
| 16.04       | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs                                          |                                       |
|             | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:                                                                                |                                       |
| 1604.11     | - - Salmon                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1604.12     | - - Herrings                                                                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1604.13     | - - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1604.14     | - - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40% |
| 1604.15     | - - Mackerel                                                                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 3             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b>               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1604.16     | - - Anchovies                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1604.17     | - - Eels                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1604.19     | -- Other                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40% |
| 1604.20     | - Other prepared or preserved fish                                           | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
|             | - Caviar and caviar substitutes:                                             |                                       |
| 1604.31     | - - Caviar                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1604.32     | - - Caviar substitutes                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 16.05       | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved |                                       |
| 1605.10     | - Crab                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
|             | - Shrimps and prawns:                                                        |                                       |
| 1605.21     | - - Not in airtight container                                                | CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40% |
| 1605.29     | - - Other                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40% |
| 1605.30     | - Lobster                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1605.40     | - Other crustaceans                                                          | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
|             | - Molluscs:                                                                  |                                       |
| 1605.51     | - - Oysters                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1605.52     | - - Scallops, including queen scallops                                       | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1605.53     | - - Mussels                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1605.54     | - - Cuttle fish and squid                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40% |
| 1605.55     | - - Octopus                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40% |
| 1605.56     | - - Clams, cockles and arkshells                                             | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1605.57     | - - Abalone                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1605.58     | - - Snails, other than sea snails                                            | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
| 1605.59     | - - Other                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 3             |
|             | - Other aquatic invertebrates:                                               |                                       |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b>    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1605.61           | - - Sea cucumbers                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 3  |
| 1605.62           | - - Sea urchins                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 3  |
| 1605.63           | - - Jellyfish                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 3  |
| 1605.69           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 3  |
| <b>CHAPTER 17</b> | <b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |
| 17.01             | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |
|                   | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |
| 1701.12           | - - Beet sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 1701.13           | - - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                       | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 1701.14           | - - Other cane sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |
| 1701.91           | - - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 1701.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 17.02             | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel |                            |
|                   | - Lactose and lactose syrup:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |
| 1702.11           | - - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                          | CC, except from 04.09      |
| 1702.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from 04.09      |
| 1702.20           | - Maple sugar and maple syrup                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                         |
| 1702.30           | - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 1702.40           | - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar                                                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 12 |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b>    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1702.50           | - Chemically pure fructose                                                                                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 1702.60           | - Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 1702.90           | - Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 17.03             | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar                                                                                                                                     |                            |
| 1703.10           | - Cane molasses                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 1703.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC, except from Chapter 12 |
| 17.04             | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa                                                                                                                           |                            |
| 1704.10           | - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated                                                                                                                                                      | CC                         |
| 1704.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                         |
| <b>CHAPTER 18</b> | <b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                            |
| 1801.00           | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted                                                                                                                                                    | CC                         |
| 1802.00           | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste                                                                                                                                                | CC                         |
| 18.03             | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted                                                                                                                                                            |                            |
| 1803.10           | - Not defatted                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                        |
| 1803.20           | - Wholly or partly defatted                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                        |
| 1804.00           | Cocoa butter, fat and oil                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                        |
| 1805.00           | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                             | CTH                        |
| 18.06             | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa                                                                                                                                          |                            |
| 1806.10           | - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%             |
| 1806.20           | - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg | CTH or VAC 40%             |
|                   | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:                                                                                                                                                              |                            |
| 1806.31           | - - Filled                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%             |
| 1806.32           | - - Not filled                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%             |
| 1806.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%             |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| CHAPTER 19  | PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRY COOKS' PRODUCTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |
| 19.01       | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included |                           |
| 1901.10     | - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 4 |
| 1901.20     | - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                        |
| 1901.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 4 |
| 19.02       | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |
|             | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |
| 1902.11     | - - Containing eggs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                        |
| 1902.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                        |
| 1902.20     | - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                        |
| 1902.30     | - Other pasta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                        |
| 1902.40     | - Couscous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                        |
| 1903.00     | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                        |
| 19.04       | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                  |                           |
| 1904.10     | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                       |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1904.20     | - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals                                                                     | CC                        |
| 1904.30     | - Bulgur wheat                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                        |
| 1904.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                        |
| 19.05       | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products |                           |
| 1905.10     | - Crispbread                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                       |
| 1905.20     | - Gingerbread and the like                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                       |
|             | - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
| 1905.31     | - - Sweet biscuits                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                       |
| 1905.32     | - - Waffles and wafers                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                       |
| 1905.40     | - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                       |
| 1905.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                       |
| CHAPTER 20  | PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS                                                                                                                                                    |                           |
| 20.01       | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid                                                                                                           |                           |
| 2001.10     | - Cucumbers and gherkins                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 7 |
| 2001.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 7 |
| 20.02       | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid                                                                                                                                             |                           |
| 2002.10     | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 7 |
| 2002.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 7 |
| 20.03       | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid                                                                                                                              |                           |
| 2003.10     | - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                                                                                                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 7 |
| 2003.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from Chapter 7 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b>       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 20.04       | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06                                      |                               |
| 2004.10     | - Potatoes                                                                                                                                                         | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2004.90     | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 20.05       | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06                                  |                               |
| 2005.10     | - Homogenised vegetables                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2005.20     | - Potatoes                                                                                                                                                         | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2005.40     | - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                                                                                    | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
|             | - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):                                                                                                               |                               |
| 2005.51     | - - Beans, shelled                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2005.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                          | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2005.60     | - Asparagus                                                                                                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2005.70     | - Olives                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2005.80     | - Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )                                                                                                            | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
|             | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 2005.91     | - - Bamboo shoots                                                                                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2005.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                          | CC, except from Chapter 7     |
| 2006.00     | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised)                                                 | CC, except from Chapters 7, 8 |
| 20.07       | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |                               |
| 2007.10     | - Homogenised preparations                                                                                                                                         | CC, except from Chapter 8     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b>   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
| 2007.91     | - - Citrus fruit                                                                                                                                                                               | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2007.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 20.08       | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included |                           |
|             | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:                                                                                                                            |                           |
| 2008.11     | - - Ground-nuts                                                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.19     | - - Other, including mixtures                                                                                                                                                                  | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.20     | - Pineapples                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.30     | - Citrus fruit                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.40     | - Pears                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.50     | - Apricots                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.60     | - Cherries                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.70     | - Peaches, including nectarines                                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.80     | - Strawberries                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
|             | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:                                                                                                                            |                           |
| 2008.91     | - - Palm hearts                                                                                                                                                                                | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.93     | - - Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.97     | - - Mixtures                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 2008.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC, except from Chapter 8 |
| 20.09       | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar other sweetening matter                           |                           |
|             | - Orange juice:                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |
| 2009.11     | - - Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                        |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2009.12           | - - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2009.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|                   | - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 2009.21           | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 2009.29           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|                   | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 2009.31           | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 2009.39           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|                   | - Pineapple juice:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2009.41           | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 2009.49           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 2009.50           | - Tomato juice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|                   | - Grape juice (including grape must):                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2009.61           | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 2009.69           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|                   | - Apple juice:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2009.71           | - - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 2009.79           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|                   | - Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 2009.81           | - - Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2009.89           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 2009.90           | - Mixtures of juices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| <b>CHAPTER 21</b> | <b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 21.01             | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof |                         |
|                   | - Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2101.11           | - - Extracts, essences and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2101.12           | - - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2101.20           | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté | CC                      |
| 2101.30           | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof                                                         | CC                      |
| 21.02             | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders                     |                         |
| 2102.10           | - Active yeasts                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 2102.20           | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 2102.30           | - Prepared baking powders                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 21.03             | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard                                            |                         |
| 2103.10           | - Soya sauce                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2103.20           | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2103.30           | - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2103.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 21.04             | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations                                                                             |                         |
| 2104.10           | - Soups and broths and preparations therefor                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2104.20           | - Homogenised composite food preparations                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 2105.00           | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 21.06             | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                           |                         |
| 2106.10           | - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 2106.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                         | VAC 50%                 |
| <b>CHAPTER 22</b> | <b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 22.01             | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow    |                         |
| 2201.10           | - Mineral waters and aerated waters                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 2201.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.02       | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09 |                         |
| 2202.10     | - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 2202.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2203.00     | Beer made from malt                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 22.04       | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 2204.10     | - Sparkling wine                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
|             | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 2204.21     | - - In containers holding 2 l or less                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 2204.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2204.30     | - Other grape must                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 22.05       | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2205.10     | - In containers holding 2 l or less                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2205.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2206.00     | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included                | CC                      |
| 22.07       | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength                                                                   |                         |
| 2207.10     | - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2207.20     | - Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 22.08       | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages                                                                              |                         |
| 2208.20     | - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2208.30     | - Whiskies                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2208.40     | - Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 2208.50     | - Gin and Geneva                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2208.60     | - Vodka                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2208.70     | - Liqueurs and cordials                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2208.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2209.00     | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 23  | RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 23.01       | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves                                 |                         |
| 2301.10     | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 2301.20     | - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 23.02       | Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants                              |                         |
| 2302.10     | - Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 2302.30     | - Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2302.40     | - Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2302.50     | - Of leguminous plants                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 23.03       | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets |                         |
| 2303.10     | - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2303.20     | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2303.30     | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2304.00     | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil                                                         | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2305.00     | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil                                                       | CTH                     |
| 23.06       | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05   |                         |
| 2306.10     | - Of cotton seeds                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2306.20     | - Of linseed                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2306.30     | - Of sunflower seeds                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
|             | - Of rape or colza seeds:                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 2306.41     | - - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 2306.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2306.50     | - Of coconut or copra                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2306.60     | - Of palm nuts or kernels                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2306.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2307.00     | Wine lees; argol                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 2308.00     | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included | CTH                     |
| 23.09       | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2309.10     | - Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                 | VAC 50%                 |
| 2309.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | VAC 50%                 |
| CHAPTER 24  | TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 24.01       | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 2401.10     | - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2401.20     | - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2401.30     | - Tobacco refuse                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 24.02       | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2402.10     | - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2402.20     | - Cigarettes containing tobacco                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2402.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 24.03       | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences                                                  |                         |
|             | - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:                                                                                                       |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2403.11     | - - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2403.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 2403.91     | - - “Homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 2403.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 25  | SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2501.00     | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water      | CC                      |
| 2502.00     | Unroasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 2503.00     | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 25.04       | Natural graphite                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2504.10     | - In powder or in flakes                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2504.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 25.05       | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26                                                                                  |                         |
| 2505.10     | - Silica sands and quartz sands                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2505.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 25.06       | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |                         |
| 2506.10     | - Quartz                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2506.20     | - Quartzite                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2507.00     | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 25.08       | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths                       |                         |
| 2508.10     | - Bentonite                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2508.30     | - Fire-clay                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2508.40     | - Other clays                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 2508.50     | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2508.60     | - Mullite                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2508.70     | - Chamotte or dinas earths                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2509.00     | Chalk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 25.10       | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 2510.10     | - Unground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2510.20     | - Ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 25.11       | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 2511.10     | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 2511.20     | - Natural barium carbonate (witherite)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2512.00     | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 25.13       | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2513.10     | - Pumice stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 2513.20     | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 2514.00     | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 25.15       | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |                         |
|             | - Marble and travertine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 2515.11     | - - Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2515.12     | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2515.20     | - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 25.16       | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
|             | - Granite:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2516.11     | - - Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2516.12     | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 2516.20     | - Sandstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 2516.90     | - Other monumental or building stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 25.17       | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated |                         |
| 2517.10     | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2517.20     | - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2517.30     | - Tarred macadam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
|             | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 2517.41     | - - Of marble                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2517.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 25.18       | Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 2518.10     | - Dolomite, not calcined or sintered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 2518.20     | - Calcined or sintered dolomite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2518.30     | - Dolomite ramming mix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 25.19       | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure |                         |
| 2519.10     | - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 2519.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 25.20       | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders                                                  |                         |
| 2520.10     | - Gypsum; anhydrite                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 2520.20     | - Plasters                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2521.00     | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 25.22       | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2522.10     | - Quicklime                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 2522.20     | - Slaked lime                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2522.30     | - Hydraulic lime                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 25.23       | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers                                                                  |                         |
| 2523.10     | - Cement clinkers                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
|             | - Portland cement:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2523.21     | - - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2523.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 2523.30     | - Aluminous cement                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2523.90     | - Other hydraulic cements                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 25.24       | Asbestos                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 2524.10     | - Crocidolite                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2524.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 25.25       | Mica, including splittings; mica waste                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 2525.10     | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 2525.20     | - Mica powder                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2525.30     | - Mica waste                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 25.26             | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc                                                          |                         |
| 2526.10           | - Not crushed, not powdered                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2526.20           | - Crushed or powdered                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 2528.00           | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight | CC                      |
| 25.29             | Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2529.10           | - Feldspar                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|                   | - Fluorspar:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 2529.21           | - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2529.22           | - - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 2529.30           | - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 25.30             | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 2530.10           | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 2530.20           | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 2530.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| <b>CHAPTER 26</b> | <b>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 26.01             | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|                   | - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 2601.11           | - - Non-agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 2601.12           | - - Agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 2601.20           | - Roasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 2602.00           | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight                                                          | CC                      |
| 2603.00           | Copper ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2604.00           | Nickel ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2605.00           | Cobalt ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2606.00     | Aluminium ores and concentrates                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2607.00     | Lead ores and concentrates                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 2608.00     | Zinc ores and concentrates                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 2609.00     | Tin ores and concentrates                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 2610.00     | Chromium ores and concentrates                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2611.00     | Tungsten ores and concentrates                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 26.12       | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates                                                                                 |                         |
| 2612.10     | - Uranium ores and concentrates                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 2612.20     | - Thorium ores and concentrates                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 26.13       | Molybdenum ores and concentrates                                                                                         |                         |
| 2613.10     | - Roasted                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 2613.90     | - Other                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 2614.00     | Titanium ores and concentrates                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 26.15       | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates                                                           |                         |
| 2615.10     | - Zirconium ores and concentrates                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2615.90     | - Other                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 26.16       | Precious metal ores and concentrates                                                                                     |                         |
| 2616.10     | - Silver ores and concentrates                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 2616.90     | - Other                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 26.17       | Other ores and concentrates                                                                                              |                         |
| 2617.10     | - Antimony ores and concentrates                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 2617.90     | - Other                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 2618.00     | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel                                                        | CC                      |
| 2619.00     | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel                 | CC                      |
| 26.20       | Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds |                         |
|             | - Containing mainly zinc:                                                                                                |                         |
| 2620.11     | - - Hard zinc spelter                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2620.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Containing mainly lead:                                                                                                |                         |
| 2620.21     | - - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges                                                       | CC                      |
| 2620.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 2620.30     | - Containing mainly copper                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 2620.40     | - Containing mainly aluminium                                                                                            | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2620.60     | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2620.91     | - - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2620.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 26.21       | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste                                                                |                         |
| 2621.10     | - Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 2621.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 27  | MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES                                                                       |                         |
| 27.01       | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal                                                                                                    |                         |
|             | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2701.11     | - - Anthracite                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 2701.12     | - - Bituminous coal                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2701.19     | - - Other coal                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 2701.20     | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 27.02       | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 2702.10     | - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 2702.20     | - Agglomerated lignite                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 2703.00     | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 2704.00     | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2705.00     | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons                                                             | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2706.00     | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 27.07       | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 2707.10     | - Benzol (benzene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 2707.20     | - Toluol (toluene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 2707.30     | - Xylol (xylenes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2707.40     | - Naphthalene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 2707.50     | - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2707.91     | - - Creosote oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 2707.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 27.08       | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 2708.10     | - Pitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 2708.20     | - Pitch coke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 2709.00     | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 27.10       | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils                                                              |                         |
|             | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils: |                         |
| 2710.12     | - - Light oils and preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2710.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2710.20     | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils | CTH                     |
|             | - Waste oils:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2710.91     | - - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                      |
| 2710.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                      |
| 27.11       | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|             | - Liquefied:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 2711.11     | - - Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2711.12     | - - Propane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2711.13     | - - Butanes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2711.14     | - - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2711.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
|             | - In gaseous state:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2711.21     | - - Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2711.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 27.12       | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2712.10     | - Petroleum jelly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2712.20     | - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2712.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 27.13       | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
|             | - Petroleum coke:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 2713.11     | - - Not calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2713.12     | - - Calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2713.20     | - Petroleum bitumen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2713.90     | - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 50%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 27.14       | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks                                                                        |                         |
| 2714.10     | - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2714.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2715.00     | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 2716.00     | Electrical energy                                                                                                                                                           | WO                      |
| CHAPTER 28  | INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES                                        |                         |
| 28.01       | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2801.10     | - Chlorine                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2801.20     | - Iodine                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2801.30     | - Fluorine; bromine                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2802.00     | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 2803.00     | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 28.04       | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2804.10     | - Hydrogen                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Rare gases:                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 2804.21     | - - Argon                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2804.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2804.30     | - Nitrogen                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2804.40     | - Oxygen                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2804.50     | - Boron; tellurium                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|             | - Silicon:                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 2804.61     | - - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2804.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2804.70     | - Phosphorus                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 2804.80     | - Arsenic                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2804.90     | - Selenium                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 28.05       | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury                                                |                         |
|             | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:                                                                                                                                          |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2805.11     | - - Sodium                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2805.12     | - - Calcium                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 2805.19     | - - Other                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 2805.30     | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed                     | CTH                     |
| 2805.40     | - Mercury                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 28.06       | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid                                             |                         |
| 2806.10     | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2806.20     | - Chlorosulphuric acid                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2807.00     | Sulphuric acid; oleum                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2808.00     | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 28.09       | Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined      |                         |
| 2809.10     | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 2809.20     | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2810.00     | Oxides of boron; boric acids                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 28.11       | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals                                |                         |
|             | - Other inorganic acids:                                                                                |                         |
| 2811.11     | - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)                                                               | CTH                     |
| 2811.19     | - - Other                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:                                                       |                         |
| 2811.21     | - - Carbon dioxide                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2811.22     | - - Silicon dioxide                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2811.29     | - - Other                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 28.12       | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals                                                                 |                         |
| 2812.10     | - Chlorides and chloride oxides                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2812.90     | - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 28.13       | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide                                              |                         |
| 2813.10     | - Carbon disulphide                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2813.90     | - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 28.14       | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution                                                               |                         |
| 2814.10     | - Anhydrous ammonia                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2814.20     | - Ammonia in aqueous solution                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 28.15       | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium |                         |

| Code    | Description                                                                                                                      | Origin criterion |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|         | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):                                                                                               |                  |
| 2815.11 | - - Solid                                                                                                                        | CTH              |
| 2815.12 | - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)                                                                                | CTH              |
| 2815.20 | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)                                                                                           | CTH              |
| 2815.30 | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium                                                                                               | CTH              |
| 28.16   | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium                                    |                  |
| 2816.10 | - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium                                                                                            | CTH              |
| 2816.40 | - Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium                                                                       | CTH              |
| 2817.00 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide                                                                                                        | CTH              |
| 28.18   | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide                                     |                  |
| 2818.10 | - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined                                                                         | CTH              |
| 2818.20 | - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum                                                                                | CTH              |
| 2818.30 | - Aluminium hydroxide                                                                                                            | CTH              |
| 28.19   | Chromium oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                   |                  |
| 2819.10 | - Chromium trioxide                                                                                                              | CC               |
| 2819.90 | - Other                                                                                                                          | CC               |
| 28.20   | Manganese oxides                                                                                                                 |                  |
| 2820.10 | - Manganese dioxide                                                                                                              | CTH              |
| 2820.90 | - Other                                                                                                                          | CTH              |
| 28.21   | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ |                  |
| 2821.10 | - Iron oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                     | CTH              |
| 2821.20 | - Earth colours                                                                                                                  | CTH              |
| 2822.00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides                                                                           | CTH              |
| 2823.00 | Titanium oxides                                                                                                                  | CTH              |
| 28.24   | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead                                                                                            |                  |
| 2824.10 | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)                                                                                             | CTH              |
| 2824.90 | - Other                                                                                                                          | CTH              |
| 28.25   | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides       |                  |
| 2825.10 | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts                                                                          | CTH              |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2825.20     | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2825.30     | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2825.40     | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 2825.50     | - Copper oxides and hydroxides                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 2825.60     | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2825.70     | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2825.80     | - Antimony oxides                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 2825.90     | - Other                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 28.26       | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts                              |                         |
|             | - Fluorides:                                                                                               |                         |
| 2826.12     | - - Of aluminium                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2826.19     | - - Other                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2826.30     | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)                                                          | CTH                     |
| 2826.90     | - Other                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 28.27       | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides |                         |
| 2827.10     | - Ammonium chloride                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 2827.20     | - Calcium chloride                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Other chlorides:                                                                                         |                         |
| 2827.31     | - - Of magnesium                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2827.32     | - - Of aluminium                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2827.35     | - - Of nickel                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2827.39     | - - Other                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:                                                                 |                         |
| 2827.41     | - - Of copper                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2827.49     | - - Other                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Bromides and bromide oxides:                                                                             |                         |
| 2827.51     | - - Bromides of sodium or of potassium                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2827.59     | - - Other                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2827.60     | - Iodides and iodide oxides                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 28.28       | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites                                    |                         |
| 2828.10     | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites                                          | CTH                     |
| 2828.90     | - Other                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 28.29       | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates                               |                         |
|             | - Chlorates:                                                                                               |                         |
| 2829.11     | - - Of sodium                                                                                              | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2829.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2829.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 28.30       | Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined                                                                |                         |
| 2830.10     | - Sodium sulphides                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2830.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 28.31       | Dithionites and sulfoxylates                                                                                               |                         |
| 2831.10     | - Of sodium                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 2831.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 28.32       | Sulphites; thiosulphates                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2832.10     | - Sodium sulphites                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2832.20     | - Other sulphites                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 2832.30     | - Thiosulphates                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 28.33       | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)                                                                           |                         |
|             | - Sodium sulphates:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 2833.11     | - - Disodium sulphate                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2833.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Other sulphates:                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2833.21     | - - Of magnesium                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2833.22     | - - Of aluminium                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2833.24     | - - Of nickel                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2833.25     | - - Of copper                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2833.27     | - - Of barium                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 2833.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2833.30     | - Alums                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2833.40     | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 28.34       | Nitrites; nitrates                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2834.10     | - Nitrites                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Nitrates:                                                                                                                |                         |
| 2834.21     | - - Of potassium                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2834.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 28.35       | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined |                         |
| 2835.10     | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Phosphates:                                                                                                              |                         |
| 2835.22     | - - Of mono- or disodium                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2835.24     | - - Of potassium                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2835.25     | - - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")                                                                 | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2835.26     | - - Other phosphates of calcium                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2835.29     | - - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Polyphosphates:                                                                                         |                         |
| 2835.31     | - - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2835.39     | - - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 28.36       | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate |                         |
| 2836.20     | - Disodium carbonate                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2836.30     | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2836.40     | - Potassium carbonates                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2836.50     | - Calcium carbonate                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 2836.60     | - Barium carbonate                                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                  |                         |
| 2836.91     | - - Lithium carbonates                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 2836.92     | - - Strontium carbonate                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 2836.99     | - - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 28.37       | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides                                                             |                         |
|             | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides:                                                                            |                         |
| 2837.11     | - - Of sodium                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 2837.19     | - - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2837.20     | - Complex cyanides                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 28.39       | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates                                                              |                         |
|             | - Of sodium:                                                                                              |                         |
| 2839.11     | - - Sodium metasilicates                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2839.19     | - - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2839.90     | - Other                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 28.40       | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):                                                                   |                         |
| 2840.11     | - - Anhydrous                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 2840.19     | - - Other                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 2840.20     | - Other borates                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 2840.30     | - Peroxoborates (perborates)                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 28.41       | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids                                                              |                         |
| 2841.30     | - Sodium dichromate                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 2841.50     | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates:                                                               |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2841.61     | - - Potassium permanganate                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 2841.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2841.70     | - Molybdates                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2841.80     | - Tungstates (wolframates)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 2841.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 28.42       | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2842.10     | - Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 2842.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 28.43       | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals                                                                                      |                         |
| 2843.10     | - Colloidal precious metals                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
|             | - Silver compounds:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 2843.21     | - - Silver nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 2843.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 2843.30     | - Gold compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 2843.90     | - Other compounds; amalgams                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 28.44       | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products                                     |                         |
| 2844.10     | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds                                                               | CTH                     |
| 2844.20     | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products | CTH                     |
| 2844.30     | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products     | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2844.40     | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | CTH                     |
| 2844.50     | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 28.45       | Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 2845.10     | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 2845.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 28.46       | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 2846.10     | - Cerium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 2846.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2847.00     | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 2848.00     | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 28.49       | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 2849.10     | - Of calcium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 2849.20     | - Of silicon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 2849.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2850.00     | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 28.52       | Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 2852.10     | - Chemically defined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 2852.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 2853.00     | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals                               | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 29  | ORGANIC CHEMICALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 29.01       | Acyclic hydrocarbons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2901.10     | - Saturated                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Unsaturated:                                                              |                         |
| 2901.21     | - - Ethylene                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2901.22     | - - Propene (propylene)                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2901.23     | - - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2901.24     | - - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2901.29     | - - Other                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.02       | Cyclic hydrocarbons                                                         |                         |
|             | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:                                     |                         |
| 2902.11     | - - Cyclohexane                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.19     | - - Other                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.20     | - Benzene                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.30     | - Toluene                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Xylenes:                                                                  |                         |
| 2902.41     | - - o-Xylenes                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.42     | - - m-Xylenes                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.43     | - - p-Xylenes                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.44     | - - Mixed xylene isomers                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.50     | - Styrene                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.60     | - Ethylbenzene                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.70     | - Cumene                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2902.90     | - Other                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.03       | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons                                     |                         |
|             | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                |                         |
| 2903.11     | - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.12     | - - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.13     | - - Chloroform (trichloromethane)                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.14     | - - Carbon tetrachloride                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.15     | - - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.19     | - - Other                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:              |                         |
| 2903.21     | - - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.22     | - - Trichloroethylene                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.23     | - - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.29     | - - Other                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2903.31     | - - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.39     | - - Other                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:                 |                         |
| 2903.71     | - - Chlorodifluoromethane                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.72     | - - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.73     | - - Dichlorofluoroethanes                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.74     | - - Chlorodifluoroethanes                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.75     | - - Dichloropentafluoropropanes                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.76     | - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.77     | - - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.78     | - - Other perhalogenated derivatives                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.79     | - - Other                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:                               |                         |
| 2903.81     | - - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.82     | - - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.89     | - - Other                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:                                                          |                         |
| 2903.91     | - - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.92     | - - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2903.99     | - - Other                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.04       | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated                  |                         |
| 2904.10     | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2904.20     | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2904.90     | - Other                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.05       | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                      |                         |

| Code    | Description                                                                                            | Origin criterion |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|         | - Saturated monohydric alcohols:                                                                       |                  |
| 2905.11 | - - Methanol (methyl alcohol)                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.12 | - - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                   | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.13 | - - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.14 | - - Other butanols                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.16 | - - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.17 | - - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.19 | - - Other                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:                                                                     |                  |
| 2905.22 | - - Acyclic terpene alcohols                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.29 | - - Other                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Diols:                                                                                               |                  |
| 2905.31 | - - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.32 | - - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.39 | - - Other                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Other polyhydric alcohols:                                                                           |                  |
| 2905.41 | - - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                                     | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.42 | - - Pentaerythritol                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.43 | - - Mannitol                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.44 | - - D-glucitol (sorbitol)                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.45 | - - Glycerol                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.49 | - - Other                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:                    |                  |
| 2905.51 | - - Ethchlorvynol (INN)                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2905.59 | - - Other                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.06   | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                 |                  |
|         | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:                                                                 |                  |
| 2906.11 | - - Menthol                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2906.12 | - - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2906.13 | - - Sterols and inositols                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2906.19 | - - Other                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Aromatic:                                                                                            |                  |
| 2906.21 | - - Benzyl alcohol                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2906.29 | - - Other                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.07   | Phenols; phenol-alcohols                                                                               |                  |

| Code    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Origin criterion |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|         | - Monophenols:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
| 2907.11 | - - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2907.12 | - - Cresols and their salts                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2907.13 | - - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2907.15 | - - Naphthols and their salts                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2907.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |
| 2907.21 | - - Resorcinol and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2907.22 | - - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2907.23 | - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2907.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.08   | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols                                                                                                                                     |                  |
|         | - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:                                                                                                                                                            |                  |
| 2908.11 | - - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2908.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| 2908.91 | - - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2908.92 | - - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2908.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.09   | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |                  |
|         | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| 2909.11 | - - Diethyl ether                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2909.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2909.20 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2909.30 | - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| 2909.41 | - - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%   |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2909.43     | - - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2909.44     | - - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2909.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2909.50     | - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2909.60     | - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.10       | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |                         |
| 2910.10     | - Oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2910.20     | - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2910.30     | - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2910.40     | - Dieldrin (ISO, INN)                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2910.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2911.00     | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.12       | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde                                                      |                         |
|             | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 2912.11     | - - Methanal (formaldehyde)                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2912.12     | - - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2912.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2912.21     | - - Benzaldehyde                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2912.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:                                                          |                         |
| 2912.41     | - - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2912.42     | - - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2912.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2912.50     | - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2912.60     | - Paraformaldehyde                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2913.00     | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.14       | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                             |                         |
|             | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 2914.11     | - - Acetone                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.12     | - - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.13     | - - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                        |                         |
| 2914.22     | - - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.23     | - - Ionones and methylionones                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2914.31     | - - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.40     | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.50     | - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Quinones:                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2914.61     | - - Anthraquinone                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2914.70     | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.15       | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |                         |
|             | - Formic acid, its salts and esters:                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 2915.11     | - - Formic acid                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.12     | - - Salts of formic acid                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.13     | - - Esters of formic acid                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:                                                                                                                      |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2915.21     | - - Acetic acid                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.24     | - - Acetic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Esters of acetic acid:                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 2915.31     | - - Ethyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.32     | - - Vinyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.33     | - - n-Butyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.36     | - - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.40     | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.50     | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.60     | - Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.70     | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2915.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.16       | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |                         |
|             | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                            |                         |
| 2916.11     | - - Acrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.12     | - - Esters of acrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.13     | - - Methacrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.14     | - - Esters of methacrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.15     | - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.16     | - - Binapacryl (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.20     | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                                       |                         |
| 2916.31     | - - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.32     | - - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2916.34     | - - Phenylacetic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2916.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.17       | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                |                         |
|             | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                      |                         |
| 2917.11     | - - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.12     | - - Adipic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.13     | - - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.14     | - - Maleic anhydride                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.20     | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                     |                         |
| 2917.32     | - - Dioctyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.33     | - - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.34     | - - Other esters of orthophthalic acid                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.35     | - - Phthalic anhydride                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.36     | - - Terephthalic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.37     | - - Dimethyl terephthalate                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2917.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.18       | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |                         |
|             | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                          |                         |
| 2918.11     | - - Lactic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2918.12     | - - Tartaric acid                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2918.13     | - - Salts and esters of tartaric acid                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2918.14     | - - Citric acid                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2918.15     | - - Salts and esters of citric acid                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2918.16     | - - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2918.18     | - - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2918.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| Code    | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Origin criterion |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|         | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                      |                  |
| 2918.21 | - - Salicylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2918.22 | - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2918.23 | - - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2918.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2918.30 | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives           | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
| 2918.91 | - - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2918.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.19   | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                         |                  |
| 2919.10 | - Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2919.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.20   | Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |                  |
|         | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                         |                  |
| 2920.11 | - - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2920.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2920.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.21   | Amine-function compounds                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
|         | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                               |                  |
| 2921.11 | - - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2921.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                               |                  |
| 2921.21 | - - Ethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2921.22 | - - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%   |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2921.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.30     | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2921.41     | - - Aniline and its salts                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.42     | - - Aniline derivatives and their salts                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.43     | - - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.44     | - - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.45     | - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.46     | - - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 2921.51     | - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2921.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.22       | Oxygen-function amino-compounds                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|             | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:                                                                        |                         |
| 2922.11     | - - Monoethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2922.12     | - - Diethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2922.13     | - - Triethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2922.14     | - - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2922.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:                                               |                         |
| 2922.21     | - - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2922.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| Code    | Description                                                                                                                            | Origin criterion |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|         | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: |                  |
| 2922.31 | - - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2922.39 | - - Other                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:                     |                  |
| 2922.41 | - - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2922.42 | - - Glutamic acid and its salts                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2922.43 | - - Anthranilic acid and its salts                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2922.44 | - - Tilidine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2922.49 | - - Other                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2922.50 | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function                                             | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.23   | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined                    |                  |
| 2923.10 | - Choline and its salts                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2923.20 | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2923.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.24   | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid                                                             |                  |
|         | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                  |                  |
| 2924.11 | - - Meprobamate (INN)                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2924.12 | - - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2924.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                    |                  |
| 2924.21 | - - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2924.23 | - - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2924.24 | - - Ethinamate (INN)                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2924.29 | - - Other                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.25   | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds                                       |                  |
|         | - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                         |                  |

| Code    | Description                                                                                                   | Origin criterion |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2925.11 | - - Saccharin and its salts                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2925.12 | - - Glutethimide (INN)                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2925.19 | - - Other                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                |                  |
| 2925.21 | - - Chlordimeform (ISO)                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2925.29 | - - Other                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.26   | Nitrile-function compounds                                                                                    |                  |
| 2926.10 | - Acrylonitrile                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2926.20 | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2926.30 | - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane) | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2926.90 | - Other                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2927.00 | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2928.00 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.29   | Compounds with other nitrogen function                                                                        |                  |
| 2929.10 | - Isocyanates                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2929.90 | - Other                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.30   | Organo-sulphur compounds                                                                                      |                  |
| 2930.20 | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2930.30 | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2930.40 | - Methionine                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2930.50 | - Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2930.90 | - Other                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.31   | Other organo-inorganic compounds                                                                              |                  |
| 2931.10 | - Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2931.20 | - Tributyltin compounds                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2931.90 | - Other                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 29.32   | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only                                                        |                  |
|         | - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:                  |                  |
| 2932.11 | - - Tetrahydrofuran                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2932.12 | - - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2932.13 | - - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2932.19 | - - Other                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2932.20 | - Lactones                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%   |
|         | - Other:                                                                                                      |                  |
| 2932.91 | - - Isosafrole                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%   |
| 2932.92 | - - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%   |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2932.93     | - - Piperonal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2932.94     | - - Safrole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2932.95     | - - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2932.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.33       | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 2933.11     | - - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 2933.21     | - - Hydantoin and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 2933.31     | - - Pyridine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.32     | - - Piperidine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.33     | - - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 2933.41     | - - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 2933.52     | - - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2933.53     | - - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.54     | - - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.55     | - - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 2933.61     | - - Melamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Lactams:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 2933.71     | - - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.72     | - - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.79     | - - Other lactams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 2933.91     | - - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2933.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.34       | Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 2934.10     | - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2934.20     | - Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2934.30     | - Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 2934.91     | - - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2934.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2935.00     | Sulphonamides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.36       | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent                                                    |                         |
|             | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 2936.21     | - - Vitamin A and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.22     | - - Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.23     | - - Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.24     | - - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.25     | - - Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.26     | - - Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.27     | - - Vitamin C and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.28     | - - Vitamin E and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.29     | - - Other vitamins and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2936.90     | - Other, including natural concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.37       | Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones                                                        |                         |
|             | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                     |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2937.11     | - - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2937.12     | - - Insulin and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2937.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2937.21     | - - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2937.22     | - - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2937.23     | - - Oestrogens and progestogens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2937.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2937.50     | - Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2937.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.38       | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 2938.10     | - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2938.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.39       | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
|             | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 2939.11     | - - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.20     | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.30     | - Caffeine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Ephedrines and their salts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 2939.41     | - - Ephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.42     | - - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.43     | - - Cathine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.44     | - - Norephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2939.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                   |                         |
| 2939.51     | - - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 2939.61     | - - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.62     | - - Ergotamine(INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.63     | - - Lysergic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 2939.91     | - - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2939.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2940.00     | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 29.41       | Antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 2941.10     | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2941.20     | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2941.30     | - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2941.40     | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2941.50     | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2941.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 2942.00     | Other organic compounds                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| CHAPTER 30  | PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30.01       | Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included |                         |
| 3001.20     | - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3001.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 30.02       | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products     |                         |
| 3002.10     | - Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                    |
| 3002.20     | - Vaccines for human medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                    |
| 3002.30     | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                    |
| 3002.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                    |
| 30.03       | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale                                                                        |                         |
| 3003.10     | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3003.20     | - Containing other antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 3003.31     | - - Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3003.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3003.40     | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3003.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30.04       | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration system) or in forms or packings for retail sale                                                                        |                         |
| 3004.10     | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3004.20     | - Containing other antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
|             | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 3004.31     | - - Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3004.32     | - - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3004.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3004.40     | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3004.50     | - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3004.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 30.05       | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes                                                                                          |                         |
| 3005.10     | - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3005.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 30.06       | Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 3006.10     | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3006.20     | - Blood-grouping reagents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3006.30           | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3006.40           | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3006.50           | - First-aid boxes and kits                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3006.60           | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3006.70           | - Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 3006.91           | - - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3006.92           | - - Waste pharmaceuticals                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| <b>CHAPTER 31</b> | <b>FERTILISERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 3101.00           | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products                                               | CTH                     |
| 31.02             | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 3102.10           | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|                   | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 3102.21           | - - Ammonium sulphate                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 3102.29           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3102.30           | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3102.40           | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3102.50           | - Sodium nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3102.60           | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3102.80           | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3102.90           | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 31.03             | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3103.10     | - Superphosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3103.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 31.04       | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 3104.20     | - Potassium chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3104.30     | - Potassium sulphate                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3104.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 31.05       | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg |                         |
| 3105.10     | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3105.20     | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3105.30     | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 3105.40     | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 3105.51     | - - Containing nitrates and phosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3105.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 3105.60     | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3105.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 32  | TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS                                                                                         |                         |
| 32.01       | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 3201.10     | - Quebracho extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 3201.20     | - Wattle extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3201.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 32.02       | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 3202.10     | - Synthetic organic tanning substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3202.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3203.00     | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin                                                     | CTH                     |
| 32.04       | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined |                         |
|             | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 3204.11     | - - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3204.12     | - - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3204.13     | - - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3204.14     | - - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3204.15     | - - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3204.16     | - - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3204.17     | - - Pigments and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3204.19     | - - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3204.20     | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3204.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3205.00     | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 32.06       | Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined                                                                      |                         |
|             | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 3206.11     | - - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3206.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3206.20     | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other colouring matter and other preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 3206.41     | - - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3206.42     | - - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3206.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3206.50     | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 32.07       | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes |                         |
| 3207.10     | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3207.20     | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3207.30     | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3207.40     | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 32.08       | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter                                                                 |                         |
| 3208.10     | - Based on polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3208.20     | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3208.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 32.09       | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium                                                                                                 |                         |
| 3209.10     | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3209.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3210.00     | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3211.00     | Prepared driers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 32.12       | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale |                         |
| 3212.10     | - Stamping foils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3212.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 32.13       | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings                                                                                            |                         |
| 3213.10     | - Colours in sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3213.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 32.14       | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like                                                                |                         |
| 3214.10     | - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3214.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 32.15       | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
|             | - Printing ink:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 3215.11     | - - Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3215.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3215.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 33  | ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;<br>PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET<br>PREPARATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 33.01       | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils |                         |
|             | - Essential oils of citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 3301.12     | - - Of orange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 3301.13     | - - Of lemon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 3301.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 3301.24     | - - Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 3301.25     | - - Of other mints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 3301.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 3301.30     | - Resinoids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 3301.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 33.02       | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages                                                                    |                         |
| 3302.10     | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3302.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3303.00     | Perfumes and toilet waters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 33.04       | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 3304.10     | - Lip make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3304.20     | - Eye make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3304.30     | - Manicure and pedicure preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 3304.91     | - - Powders, whether or not compressed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3304.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 33.05       | Preparations for use on the hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 3305.10     | - Shampoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3305.20     | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3305.30     | - Hair lacquers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3305.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 33.06       | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 3306.10     | - Dentifrices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3306.20     | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3306.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 33.07       | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 3307.10     | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3307.20     | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3307.30     | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 3307.41     | - - “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3307.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3307.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 34  | SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 34.01       | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | detergent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
|             | - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 3401.11     | - - For toilet use (including medicated products)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3401.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3401.20     | - Soap in other forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3401.30     | - Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 34.02       | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
|             | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 3402.11     | - - Anionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3402.12     | - - Cationic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3402.13     | - - Non-ionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3402.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3402.20     | - Preparations put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                    |
| 3402.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                    |
| 34.03       | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals |                         |
|             | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 3403.11     | - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3403.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3403.91           | - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3403.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 34.04             | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 3404.20           | - Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                    |
| 3404.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                    |
| 34.05             | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04                      |                         |
| 3405.10           | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3405.20           | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3405.30           | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3405.40           | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3405.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3406.00           | Candles, tapers and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3407.00           | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 35</b> | <b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES;<br/>MODIFIED STARCHES;GLUES; ENZYMES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 35.01             | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 3501.10           | - Casein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3501.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 35.02             | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Egg albumin:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 3502.11     | - - Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3502.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3502.20     | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3502.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3503.00     | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01 | CTH                     |
| 3504.00     | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 35.05       | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches                                                             |                         |
| 3505.10     | - Dextrins and other modified starches                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3505.20     | - Glues                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 35.06       | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg       |                         |
| 3506.10     | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 3506.91     | - - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3506.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 35.07       | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 3507.10     | - Rennet and concentrates thereof                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3507.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| CHAPTER 36  | EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 3601.00     | Propellant powders                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3602.00     | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 3603.00     | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 36.04       | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 3604.10     | - Fireworks                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3604.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3605.00     | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 36.06       | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter                                                                           |                         |
| 3606.10     | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                   | CTH                     |
| 3606.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 37  | PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 37.01       | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs |                         |
| 3701.10     | - For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3701.20     | - Instant print film                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3701.30     | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 3701.91     | - - For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3701.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 37.02       | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed                                           |                         |
| 3702.10     | - For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 3702.31     | - - For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3702.32     | - - Other, with silver halide emulsion                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3702.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:                                                 |                         |
| 3702.41     | - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)             | CTH                     |
| 3702.42     | - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography               | CTH                     |
| 3702.43     | - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m                                              | CTH                     |
| 3702.44     | - - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):                                                               |                         |
| 3702.52     | - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3702.53     | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides            | CTH                     |
| 3702.54     | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides | CTH                     |
| 3702.55     | - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                            | CTH                     |
| 3702.56     | - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                         |                         |
| 3702.96     | - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m                                            | CTH                     |
| 3702.97     | - - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                                | CTH                     |
| 3702.98     | - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 37.03       | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed                                               |                         |
| 3703.10     | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3703.20     | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome)                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3703.90     | - Other                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3704.00     | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed                             | CTH                     |
| 37.05       | Photographic plates, and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film                            |                         |
| 3705.10     | - For offset reproduction                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 3705.90     | - Other                                                                                                          | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 37.06             | Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 3706.10           | - Of a width of 35 mm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3706.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 37.07             | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use                        |                         |
| 3707.10           | - Sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3707.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 38</b> | <b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 38.01             | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures                                                                                  |                         |
| 3801.10           | - Artificial graphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3801.20           | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3801.30           | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3801.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 38.02             | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 3802.10           | - Activated carbon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3802.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3803.00           | Tall oil, whether or not refined                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3804.00           | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 38.05             | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent |                         |
| 3805.10           | - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3805.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 38.06       | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 3806.10     | - Rosin and resin acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 3806.20     | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3806.30     | - Ester gums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3806.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3807.00     | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 38.08       | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) |                         |
| 3808.50     | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 3808.91     | - - Insecticides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3808.92     | - - Fungicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3808.93     | - - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3808.94     | - - Disinfectants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3808.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 38.09       | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included                                 |                         |
| 3809.10     | - With a basis of amylaceous substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 3809.91     | - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3809.92     | - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3809.93     | - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 38.10       | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods |                         |
| 3810.10     | - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3810.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 38.11       | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils                                            |                         |
|             | - Anti-knock preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 3811.11     | - - Based on lead compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3811.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
|             | - Additives for lubricating oils:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 3811.21     | - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 3811.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3811.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 38.12       | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                             |                         |
| 3812.10     | - Prepared rubber accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3812.20     | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3812.30     | - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3813.00     | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3814.00     | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 38.15       | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|             | - Supported catalysts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3815.11     | - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3815.12     | - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3815.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 3815.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3816.00     | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3817.00     | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3818.00     | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3819.00     | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals    | CTH                     |
| 3820.00     | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3821.00     | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3822.00     | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials | CTH                     |
| 38.23       | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols                                                                                                         |                         |
|             | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 3823.11     | - - Stearic acid                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3823.12     | - - Oleic acid                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3823.13     | - - Tall oil fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3823.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 3823.70     | - Industrial fatty alcohols                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 38.24       | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included |                         |
| 3824.10     | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3824.30     | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3824.40     | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3824.50     | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3824.60     | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 3824.71     | - - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3824.72     | - - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3824.73     | - - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3824.74     | - - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)                                          | CTH                     |
| 3824.75     | - - Containing carbon tetrachloride                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3824.76     | - - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3824.77     | - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3824.78     | - - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3824.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   | - Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: |                         |
| 3824.81           | - - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3824.82           | - - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3824.83           | - - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3824.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 38.25             | Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter                               |                         |
| 3825.10           | - Municipal waste                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                      |
| 3825.20           | - Sewage sludge                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                      |
| 3825.30           | - Clinical waste                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                      |
|                   | - Waste organic solvents:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 3825.41           | - - Halogenated                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                      |
| 3825.49           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                      |
| 3825.50           | - Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids                                                                                                                   | WO                      |
|                   | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 3825.61           | - - Mainly containing organic constituents                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                      |
| 3825.69           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                      |
| 3825.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                      |
| 3826.00           | Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                           | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 39</b> | <b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 39.01             | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 3901.10           | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3901.20           | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3901.30           | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 3901.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 39.02             | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms                                                                                                                                                 |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3902.10     | - Polypropylene                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3902.20     | - Polyisobutylene                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3902.30     | - Propylene copolymers                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3902.90     | - Other                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 39.03       | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Polystyrene:                                                                                              |                         |
| 3903.11     | - - Expansible                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3903.19     | - - Other                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3903.20     | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3903.30     | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3903.90     | - Other                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 39.04       | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms                                |                         |
| 3904.10     | - Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Other poly(vinyl chloride):                                                                               |                         |
| 3904.21     | - - Non-plasticised                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 3904.22     | - - Plasticised                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3904.30     | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3904.40     | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3904.50     | - Vinylidene chloride polymers                                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Fluoro-polymers:                                                                                          |                         |
| 3904.61     | - - Polytetrafluoroethylene                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3904.69     | - - Other                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3904.90     | - Other                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 39.05       | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms |                         |
|             | - Poly(vinyl acetate):                                                                                      |                         |
| 3905.12     | - - In aqueous dispersion                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3905.19     | - - Other                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Vinyl acetate copolymers:                                                                                 |                         |
| 3905.21     | - - In aqueous dispersion                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3905.29     | - - Other                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3905.30     | - Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                    |                         |
| 3905.91     | - - Copolymers                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 3905.99     | - - Other                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 39.06       | Acrylic polymers in primary forms                                                                           |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3906.10     | - Poly(methyl methacrylate)                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 3906.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 39.07       | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms                                           |                         |
| 3907.10     | - Polyacetals                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3907.20     | - Other polyethers                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3907.30     | - Epoxide resins                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3907.40     | - Polycarbonates                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3907.50     | - Alkyd resins                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3907.60     | - Poly(ethylene terephthalate)                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3907.70     | - Poly(lactic acid)                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Other polyesters:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 3907.91     | - - Unsaturated                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3907.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 39.08       | Polyamides in primary forms                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 3908.10     | - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3908.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 39.09       | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 3909.10     | - Urea resins; thiourea resins                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3909.20     | - Melamine resins                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3909.30     | - Other amino-resins                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3909.40     | - Phenolic resins                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3909.50     | - Polyurethanes                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3910.00     | Silicones in primary forms                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 39.11       | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms |                         |
| 3911.10     | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3911.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 39.12       | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms                                                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Cellulose acetates:                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 3912.11     | - - Non-plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3912.12     | - - Plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3912.20     | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Cellulose ethers:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 3912.31     | - - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 3912.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3912.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 39.13       | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms |                         |
| 3913.10     | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3913.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3914.00     | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 39.15       | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 3915.10     | - Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                      |
| 3915.20     | - Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                      |
| 3915.30     | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                      |
| 3915.90     | - Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
| 39.16       | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics                                     |                         |
| 3916.10     | - Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3916.20     | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3916.90     | - Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 39.17       | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics                                                                                                          |                         |
| 3917.10     | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 3917.21     | - - Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3917.22     | - - Of polymers of propylene                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3917.23     | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3917.29     | - - Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
|             | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses:                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 3917.31     | - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3917.32     | - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3917.33     | - - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3917.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3917.40     | - Fittings                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 39.18       | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter |                         |
| 3918.10     | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 3918.90     | - Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 39.19       | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls                                                        |                         |
| 3919.10     | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3919.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 39.20       | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials                |                         |
| 3920.10     | - Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3920.20     | - Of polymers of propylene                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3920.30     | - Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 3920.43     | - - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3920.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Of acrylic polymers:                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 3920.51     | - - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 3920.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:                                                                                                 |                         |
| 3920.61     | - - Of polycarbonates                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 3920.62     | - - Of poly (ethylene terephthalate)                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3920.63     | - - Of unsaturated polyesters                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3920.69     | - - Of other polyesters                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 3920.71     | - - Of regenerated cellulose                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 3920.73     | - - Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3920.79     | - - Of other cellulose derivatives                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
|             | - Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 3920.91     | - - Of poly(vinyl butyral)                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3920.92     | - - Of polyamides                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 3920.93     | - - Of amino-resins                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3920.94     | - - Of phenolic resins                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 3920.99     | - - Of other plastics                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 39.21       | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics                                                                                    |                         |
|             | - Cellular:                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 3921.11     | - - Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3921.12     | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 3921.13     | - - Of polyurethanes                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 3921.14     | - - Of regenerated cellulose                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3921.19     | - - Of other plastics                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3921.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 39.22       | Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics |                         |
| 3922.10     | - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3922.20     | - Lavatory seats and covers                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3922.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 39.23       | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics                         |                         |
| 3923.10     | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Sacks and bags (including cones):                                                                                                        |                         |
| 3923.21     | - - Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3923.29     | - - Of other plastics                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3923.30     | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3923.40     | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3923.50     | - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 3923.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 39.24       | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics                                              |                         |
| 3924.10     | - Tableware and kitchenware                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3924.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 39.25       | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                            |                         |
| 3925.10     | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l                                                            | CTH                     |
| 3925.20     | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 3925.30     | - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3925.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 39.26             | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 3926.10           | - Office or school supplies                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 3926.20           | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 3926.30           | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 3926.40           | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 3926.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 40</b> | <b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 40.01             | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                                                                                            |                         |
| 4001.10           | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|                   | - Natural rubber in other forms:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4001.21           | - - Smoked sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 4001.22           | - - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 4001.29           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 4001.30           | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 40.02             | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip |                         |
|                   | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 4002.11           | - - Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4002.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4002.20           | - Butadiene rubber (BR)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|                   | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 4002.31           | - - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4002.39           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|                   | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 4002.41           | - - Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4002.49           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|                   | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 4002.51           | - - Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4002.59           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4002.60           | - Isoprene rubber (IR)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4002.70     | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4002.80     | - Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 4002.91     | - - Latex                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4002.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4003.00     | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 4004.00     | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom                                    | WO                      |
| 40.05       | Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                                                            |                         |
| 4005.10     | - Compounded with carbon black or silica                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4005.20     | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 4005.91     | - - Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4005.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 40.06       | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber              |                         |
| 4006.10     | - “Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 4006.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4007.00     | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 40.08       | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber                                                |                         |
|             | - Of cellular rubber:                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 4008.11     | - - Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4008.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Of non-cellular rubber:                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4008.21     | - - Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4008.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 40.09       | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) |                         |
|             | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:                                                                               |                         |
| 4009.11     | - - Without fittings                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4009.12     | - - With fittings                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:                                                                                                               |                         |
| 4009.21     | - - Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4009.22     | - - With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:                                                                                                   |                         |
| 4009.31     | - - Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4009.32     | - - With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4009.41     | - - Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4009.42     | - - With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 40.10       | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber                                                                                                   |                         |
|             | - Conveyor belts or belting:                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 4010.11     | - - Reinforced only with metal                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4010.12     | - - Reinforced only with textile materials                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 4010.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Transmission belts or belting:                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4010.31     | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm             | CTH                     |
| 4010.32     | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm  | CTH                     |
| 4010.33     | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            | CTH                     |
| 4010.34     | - - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | CTH                     |
| 4010.35     | - - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4010.36     | - - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4010.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 40.11       | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber                                                                                            |                         |
| 4011.10     | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4011.20     | - Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4011.30     | - Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4011.40     | - Of a kind used on motorcycles                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 4011.50     | - Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Other, having a “herring-bone” or similar tread:                                                                        |                         |
| 4011.61     | - - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4011.62     | - - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | CTH                     |
| 4011.63     | - - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm     | CTH                     |
| 4011.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4011.92     | - - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4011.93     | - - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | CTH                     |
| 4011.94     | - - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm     | CTH                     |
| 4011.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 40.12       | Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber                |                         |
|             | - Retreaded tyres:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 4012.11     | - - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                                               | CTH                     |
| 4012.12     | - - Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4012.13     | - - Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 4012.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4012.20     | - Used pneumatic tyres                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 4012.90     | - Other                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 40.13       | Inner tubes, of rubber                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4013.10     | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or                                       | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | lorries                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 4013.20     | - Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4013.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 40.14       | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber                                                                                   |                         |
| 4014.10     | - Sheath contraceptives                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4014.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 40.15       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber                                                                             |                         |
|             | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4015.11     | - - Surgical                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4015.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4015.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 40.16       | Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4016.10     | - Of cellular rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 4016.91     | - - Floor coverings and mats                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4016.92     | - - Erasers                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4016.93     | - - Gaskets, washers and other seals                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 4016.94     | - - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 4016.95     | - - Other inflatable articles                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4016.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4017.00     | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 41  | RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 41.01       | Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split |                         |
| 4101.20     | - Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved                                                    | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4101.50     | - Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 4101.90     | - Other, including butts, bends and bellies                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 41.02       | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter   |                         |
| 4102.10     | - With wool on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Without wool on:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4102.21     | - - Pickled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 4102.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 41.03       | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter |                         |
| 4103.20     | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 4103.30     | - Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 4103.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 41.04       | Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared                                                                                                    |                         |
|             | - In the wet state (including wet-blue):                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 4104.11     | - - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4104.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - In the dry state (crust):                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 4104.41     | - - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4104.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 41.05       | Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 4105.10     | - In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 4105.30     | - In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 41.06       | Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared                                                                                                                           |                         |
|             | - Of goats or kids:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 4106.21     | - - In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 4106.22     | - - In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Of swine:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4106.31     | - - In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 4106.32     | - - In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 4106.40     | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 4106.91     | - - In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 4106.92     | - - In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 41.07       | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14 |                         |
|             | - Whole hides and skins:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 4107.11     | - - Full grains, unsplit                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 4107.12     | - - Grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4107.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Other, including sides:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 4107.91     | - - Full grains, unsplit                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 4107.92     | - - Grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4107.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 4112.00     | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14                                | CTH                     |
| 41.13       | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14                        |                         |
| 4113.10     | - Of goats or kids                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4113.20     | - Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 4113.30     | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 4113.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 41.14       | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather                                                                                                     |                         |
| 4114.10     | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4114.20     | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 41.15       | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 4115.10     | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 4115.20     | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                      |
| CHAPTER 42  | ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4201.00     | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 42.02       | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper |                         |
|             | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4202.11     | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 4202.12     | - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 4202.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:                                                                                       |                         |
| 4202.21     | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 4202.22     | - - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 4202.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:                                                                                                |                         |
| 4202.31     | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 4202.32     | - - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 4202.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 4202.91     | - - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 4202.92     | - - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 4202.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 42.03       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather                                                                                    |                         |
| 4203.10     | - Articles of apparel                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
|             | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4203.21     | - - Specially designed for use in sports                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 4203.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 4203.30     | - Belts and bandoliers                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 4203.40     | - Other clothing accessories                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 4205.00     | Other articles of leather or of composition leather                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 4206.00     | Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons                                                                           | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 43  | FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR;<br>MANUFACTURES THEREOF                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 43.01       | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03 |                         |
| 4301.10     | - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                  | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4301.30     | - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                          | CC                      |
| 4301.60     | - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 4301.80     | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 4301.90     | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 43.02       | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03                     |                         |
|             | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 4302.11     | - - Of mink                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4302.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 4302.20     | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4302.30     | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 43.03       | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4303.10     | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4303.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 4304.00     | Artificial fur and articles thereof                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| CHAPTER 44  | WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 44.01       | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms |                         |
| 4401.10     | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Wood in chips or particles:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 4401.21     | - - Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 4401.22     | - - Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:                                                                                                    |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4401.31     | - - Wood pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 4401.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 44.02       | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 4402.10     | - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 4402.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 44.03       | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 4403.10     | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 4403.20     | - Other, coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 4403.41     | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 4403.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 4403.91     | - - Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 4403.92     | - - Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 4403.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 44.04       | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like |                         |
| 4404.10     | - Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 4404.20     | - Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 4405.00     | Wood wool; wood flour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 44.06       | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 4406.10     | - Not impregnated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 4406.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 44.07       | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 4407.10     | - Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 4407.21     | - - Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 4407.22     | - - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4407.25     | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 4407.26     | - - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 4407.27     | - - Sapelli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 4407.28     | - - Iroko                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 4407.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 4407.91     | - - Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 4407.92     | - - Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 4407.93     | - - Of maple ( <i>Acer</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 4407.94     | - - Of cherry ( <i>Prunus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 4407.95     | - - Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 4407.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 44.08       | Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm        |                         |
| 4408.10     | - Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 4408.31     | - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 4408.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 4408.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 44.09       | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed |                         |
| 4409.10     | - Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Non-coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 4409.21     | - - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 4409.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 44.10       | Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances                                                                |                         |



| Code    | Description                                                                                                                                                         | Origin criterion |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|         | - Of wood:                                                                                                                                                          |                  |
| 4410.11 | - - Particle board                                                                                                                                                  | CC               |
| 4410.12 | - - Oriented strand board (OSB)                                                                                                                                     | CC               |
| 4410.19 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CC               |
| 4410.90 | - Other                                                                                                                                                             | CC               |
| 44.11   | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances                                                       |                  |
|         | - Medium density fibreboard (MDF):                                                                                                                                  |                  |
| 4411.12 | - - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm                                                                                                                               | CC               |
| 4411.13 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm                                                                                                            | CC               |
| 4411.14 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm                                                                                                                                   | CC               |
|         | - Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                  |
| 4411.92 | - - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                    | CC               |
| 4411.93 | - - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                            | CC               |
| 4411.94 | - - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                | CC               |
| 44.12   | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood                                                                                                                 |                  |
| 4412.10 | - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                         | CC               |
|         | - Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:                                                    |                  |
| 4412.31 | - - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter                                                                     | CC               |
| 4412.32 | - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood                                                                                                       | CC               |
| 4412.39 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CC               |
|         | - Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                  |
| 4412.94 | - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard                                                                                                                          | CC               |
| 4412.99 | - - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CC               |
| 4413.00 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes                                                                                                         | CC               |
| 4414.00 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects                                                                                                | CTH              |
| 44.15   | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood |                  |
| 4415.10 | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums                                                                                                     | CTH              |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4415.20           | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4416.00           | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 4417.00           | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 44.18             | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes                                                                                    |                         |
| 4418.10           | - Windows, French-windows and their frames                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4418.20           | - Doors and their frames and thresholds                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4418.40           | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4418.50           | - Shingles and shakes                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4418.60           | - Posts and beams                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|                   | - Assembled flooring panels:                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 4418.71           | - - For mosaic floors                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4418.72           | - - Other, multilayer                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4418.79           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4418.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4419.00           | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 44.20             | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94 |                         |
| 4420.10           | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4420.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 44.21             | Other articles of wood                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 4421.10           | - Clothes hangers                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 4421.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 45</b> | <b>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 45.01             | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 4501.10           | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 4501.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 4502.00           | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)                                       | CC                      |
| 45.03             | Articles of natural cork                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4503.10     | - Corks and stoppers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4503.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 45.04       | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 4504.10     | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4504.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 46  | MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 46.01       | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens) |                         |
|             | - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 4601.21     | - - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 4601.22     | - - Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 4601.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 4601.92     | - - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 4601.93     | - - Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 4601.94     | - - Of other vegetable materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 4601.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 46.02       | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|             | - Of vegetable materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 4602.11     | - - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 4602.12     | - - Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 4602.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 4602.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or VAC 50%           |
| CHAPTER 47  | PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4701.00     | Mechanical wood pulp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 4702.00     | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 47.03       | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades                                                   |                         |
|             | - Unbleached:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 4703.11     | - - Coniferous                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4703.19     | - - Non-coniferous                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Semi-bleached or bleached:                                                                                         |                         |
| 4703.21     | - - Coniferous                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4703.29     | - - Non-coniferous                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 47.04       | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades                                                           |                         |
|             | - Unbleached:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 4704.11     | - - Coniferous                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4704.19     | - - Non-coniferous                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Semi-bleached or bleached:                                                                                         |                         |
| 4704.21     | - - Coniferous                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4704.29     | - - Non-coniferous                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4705.00     | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes                                     | CTH                     |
| 47.06       | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material |                         |
| 4706.10     | - Cotton linters pulp                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 4706.20     | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard                                       | CTH                     |
| 4706.30     | - Other, of bamboo                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                             |                         |
| 4706.91     | - - Mechanical                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4706.92     | - - Chemical                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 4706.93     | - - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes                                                   | CTH                     |
| 47.07       | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard                                                                      |                         |
| 4707.10     | - Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard                                             | CTH                     |
| 4707.20     | - Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass                          | CTH                     |
| 4707.30     | - Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)  | CTH                     |
| 4707.90     | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap                                                                          | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHAPTER 48  | PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 4801.00     | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 48.02       | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard |                         |
| 4802.10     | - Hand-made paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4802.20     | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4802.40     | - Wallpaper base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:                                                                                           |                         |
| 4802.54     | - - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4802.55     | - - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4802.56     | - - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4802.57     | - - Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 4802.58     | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 4802.61     | - - In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4802.62     | - - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4802.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4803.00     | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets | CTH                     |
| 48.04       | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|             | - Kraftliner:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 4804.11     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4804.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Sack kraft paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 4804.21     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4804.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 4804.31     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4804.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 4804.41     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4804.42     | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4804.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 4804.51     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4804.52     | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4804.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 48.05       | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|             | - Fluting paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4805.11     | - - Semi-chemical fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4805.12     | - - Straw fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4805.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Testliner (recycled liner board):                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 4805.24     | - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4805.25     | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4805.30     | - Sulphite wrapping paper                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4805.40     | - Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4805.50     | - Felt paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4805.91     | - - Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4805.92     | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4805.93     | - - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 48.06       | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets                                                                 |                         |
| 4806.10     | - Vegetable parchment                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4806.20     | - Greaseproof papers                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 4806.30     | - Tracing papers                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 4806.40     | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4807.00     | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets | CTH                     |
| 48.08       | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03         |                         |
| 4808.10     | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 4808.40     | - Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 48.04  |
| 4808.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 48.09       | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets             |                         |
| 4809.20     | - Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4809.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 48.10       | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size |                         |
|             | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:                                |                         |
| 4810.13     | - - In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4810.14     | - - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4810.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:                                                                  |                         |
| 4810.22     | - - Light-weight coated paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 4810.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 4810.31     | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4810.32     | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4810.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Other paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 4810.92     | - - Multi-ply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 4810.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 48.11       | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10 |                         |
| 4811.10     | - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 4811.41     | - - Self-adhesive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 4811.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 4811.51     | - - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4811.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 4811.60     | - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4811.90     | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 4812.00     | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 48.13       | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4813.10     | - In the form of booklets or tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 4813.20     | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4813.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 48.14       | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 4814.20     | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 4814.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 48.16       | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4816.20     | - Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 48.09  |
| 4816.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 48.09  |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 48.17       | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4817.10     | - Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4817.20     | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 4817.30     | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 48.18       | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres |                         |
| 4818.10     | - Toilet paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 48.03  |
| 4818.20     | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 48.03  |
| 4818.30     | - Tablecloths and serviettes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 48.03  |
| 4818.50     | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 48.03  |
| 4818.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 48.03  |
| 48.19       | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 4819.10     | - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 4819.20     | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4819.30     | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 4819.40     | - Other sacks and bags, including cones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4819.50     | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b>  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4819.60     | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                      |
| 48.20       | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard |                          |
| 4820.10     | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                      |
| 4820.20     | - Exercise books                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                      |
| 4820.30     | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                      |
| 4820.40     | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                      |
| 4820.50     | - Albums for samples or for collections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                      |
| 4820.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                      |
| 48.21       | Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |
| 4821.10     | - Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                      |
| 4821.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                      |
| 48.22       | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                          |
| 4822.10     | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                      |
| 4822.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                      |
| 48.23       | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                          |
| 4823.20     | - Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 4805.40 |
| 4823.40     | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                      |
|             | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |
| 4823.61     | - - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                      |
| 4823.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4823.70     | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 4823.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 49  | PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS,<br>PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF<br>THE PRINTING INDUSTRY;<br>MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND<br>PLANS                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 49.01       | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar<br>printed matter, whether or not in single sheets                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 4901.10     | - In single sheets, whether or not folded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4901.91     | - - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial<br>instalments thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4901.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 49.02       | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether<br>or not illustrated or containing advertising<br>material                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 4902.10     | - Appearing at least four times a week                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 4902.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4903.00     | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 4904.00     | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not<br>bound or illustrated                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 49.05       | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all<br>kinds, including atlases, wall maps,<br>topographical plans and globes, printed                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 4905.10     | - Globes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 4905.91     | - - In book form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 4905.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 4906.00     | Plans and drawings for architectural,<br>engineering, industrial, commercial,<br>topographical or similar purposes, being<br>originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts;<br>photographic reproductions on sensitised paper<br>and carbon copies of the foregoing           | CTH                     |
| 4907.00     | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of<br>current or new issue in the country in which<br>they have, or will have, a recognised face<br>value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes;<br>cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates<br>and similar documents of title | CTH                     |
| 49.08       | Transfers (decalcomanias)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 4908.10     | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 4908.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4909.00           | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings | CTH                     |
| 4910.00           | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 49.11             | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs                                                                                                          |                         |
| 4911.10           | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 4911.91           | - - Pictures, designs and photographs                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 4911.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 50</b> | <b>SILK</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 5001.00           | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 5002.00           | Raw silk (not thrown)                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5003.00           | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)                                                                                     | WO                      |
| 5004.00           | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 5005.00           | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5006.00           | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 50.07             | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 5007.10           | - Fabrics of noil silk                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 5007.20           | - Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5007.90           | - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 51</b> | <b>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC</b>                                                                                                  |                         |
| 51.01             | Wool, not carded or combed                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|                   | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 5101.11           | - - Shorn wool                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5101.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
|                   | - Degreased, not carbonised:                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 5101.21           | - - Shorn wool                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5101.29           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 5101.30           | - Carbonised                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 51.02             | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed                                                                                                                          |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b>        |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|             | - Fine animal hair:                                                                                                 |                                |
| 5102.11     | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                                     | CC                             |
| 5102.19     | - - Other                                                                                                           | CC                             |
| 5102.20     | - Coarse animal hair                                                                                                | CC                             |
| 51.03       | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock                  |                                |
| 5103.10     | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair                                                                              | WO                             |
| 5103.20     | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair                                                                        | WO                             |
| 5103.30     | - Waste of coarse animal hair                                                                                       | WO                             |
| 5104.00     | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair                                                            | CC                             |
| 51.05       | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)                          |                                |
| 5105.10     | - Carded wool                                                                                                       | CC                             |
|             | - Wool tops and other combed wool:                                                                                  |                                |
| 5105.21     | - - Combed wool in fragments                                                                                        | CC                             |
| 5105.29     | - - Other                                                                                                           | CC                             |
|             | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed:                                                                               |                                |
| 5105.31     | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                                     | CC                             |
| 5105.39     | - - Other                                                                                                           | CC                             |
| 5105.40     | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed                                                                              | CC                             |
| 51.06       | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale                                                                     |                                |
| 5106.10     | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool                                                                          | CTH                            |
| 5106.20     | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool                                                                        | CTH                            |
| 51.07       | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale                                                                     |                                |
| 5107.10     | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool                                                                          | CTH                            |
| 5107.20     | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool                                                                        | CTH                            |
| 51.08       | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale                                             |                                |
| 5108.10     | - Carded                                                                                                            | CTH                            |
| 5108.20     | - Combed                                                                                                            | CTH                            |
| 51.09       | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale                                                         |                                |
| 5109.10     | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair                                                   | CTH, except from 51.06 – 51.08 |
| 5109.90     | - Other                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 51.06 – 51.08 |
| 5110.00     | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale | CTH                            |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 51.11       | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair         |                         |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |                         |
| 5111.11     | - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                 | CTH                     |
| 5111.19     | - - Other                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5111.20     | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments            | CTH                     |
| 5111.30     | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres        | CTH                     |
| 5111.90     | - Other                                                            | CTH                     |
| 51.12       | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair         |                         |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |                         |
| 5112.11     | - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                 | CTH                     |
| 5112.19     | - - Other                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5112.20     | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments            | CTH                     |
| 5112.30     | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres        | CTH                     |
| 5112.90     | - Other                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5113.00     | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair                | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 52  | COTTON                                                             |                         |
| 5201.00     | Cotton, not carded or combed                                       | CC                      |
| 52.02       | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)            |                         |
| 5202.10     | - Yarn waste (including thread waste)                              | WO                      |
|             | - Other:                                                           |                         |
| 5202.91     | - - Garnetted stock                                                | WO                      |
| 5202.99     | - - Other                                                          | WO                      |
| 5203.00     | Cotton, carded or combed                                           | CC                      |
| 52.04       | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale        |                         |
|             | - Not put up for retail sale:                                      |                         |
| 5204.11     | - - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton                     | CTH                     |
| 5204.19     | - - Other                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5204.20     | - Put up for retail sale                                           | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 52.05       | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale                          |                         |
|             | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5205.11     | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5205.12     | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5205.13     | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5205.14     | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | CTH                     |
| 5205.15     | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Single yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 5205.21     | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5205.22     | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5205.23     | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5205.24     | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | CTH                     |
| 5205.26     | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)    | CTH                     |
| 5205.27     | - - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5205.28     | - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)                                                                     | CTH                     |
|             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                 |                         |
| 5205.31     | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                   | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5205.32     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                     |
| 5205.33     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                     |
| 5205.34     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                     |
| 5205.35     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 5205.41     | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5205.42     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                     |
| 5205.43     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                     |
| 5205.44     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                     |
| 5205.46     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                     |
| 5205.47     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5205.48     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)                                     | CTH                     |
| 52.06       | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale                        |                         |
|             | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5206.11     | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5206.12     | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5206.13     | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5206.14     | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | CTH                     |
| 5206.15     | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Single yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 5206.21     | - - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5206.22     | - - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5206.23     | - - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | CTH                     |
| 5206.24     | - - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | CTH                     |
| 5206.25     | - - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                 |                         |
| 5206.31     | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                   | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b>        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5206.32     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                            |
| 5206.33     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                            |
| 5206.34     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                            |
| 5206.35     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | CTH                            |
|             | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                                   |                                |
| 5206.41     | - - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | CTH                            |
| 5206.42     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                            |
| 5206.43     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                            |
| 5206.44     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                            |
| 5206.45     | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | CTH                            |
| 52.07       | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale                                                                                                           |                                |
| 5207.10     | - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 52.05 – 52.06 |
| 5207.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 52.05 – 52.06 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 52.08       | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |                         |
|             | - Unbleached:                                                                                                    |                         |
| 5208.11     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5208.12     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         | CTH                     |
| 5208.13     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5208.19     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Bleached:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5208.21     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5208.22     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         | CTH                     |
| 5208.23     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5208.29     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Dyed:                                                                                                          |                         |
| 5208.31     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5208.32     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         | CTH                     |
| 5208.33     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5208.39     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                 |                         |
| 5208.41     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5208.42     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         | CTH                     |
| 5208.43     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5208.49     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Printed:                                                                                                       |                         |
| 5208.51     | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5208.52     | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                         | CTH                     |
| 5208.59     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 52.09       | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>     |                         |
|             | - Unbleached:                                                                                                    |                         |
| 5209.11     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 5209.12     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                            | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5209.19     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Bleached:                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 5209.21     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5209.22     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5209.29     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 5209.31     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5209.32     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5209.39     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 5209.41     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5209.42     | - - Denim                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5209.43     | - - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5209.49     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5209.51     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5209.52     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5209.59     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 52.10       | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |                         |
|             | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 5210.11     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5210.19     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Bleached:                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 5210.21     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5210.29     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 5210.31     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5210.32     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5210.39     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 5210.41     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5210.49     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5210.51     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5210.59     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 52.11       | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> |                         |
|             | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 5211.11     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 5211.12     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5211.19     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5211.20     | - Bleached                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 5211.31     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 5211.32     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5211.39     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 5211.41     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 5211.42     | - - Denim                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5211.43     | - - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 5211.49     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 5211.51     | - - Plain weave                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 5211.52     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5211.59     | - - Other fabrics                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 52.12       | Other woven fabrics of cotton                                                                                                                               |                         |
|             | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                             |                         |
| 5212.11     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5212.12     | - - Bleached                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5212.13     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 5212.14     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5212.15     | - - Printed                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 5212.21     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5212.22     | - - Bleached                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5212.23     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 5212.24     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5212.25     | - - Printed                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHAPTER 53  | OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES;<br>PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF<br>PAPER YARN                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 53.01       | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow<br>and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted<br>stock)                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 5301.10     | - Flax, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise<br>processed, but not spun:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 5301.21     | - - Broken or scutched                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 5301.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 5301.30     | - Flax tow or waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                      |
| 53.02       | True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or<br>processed but not spun; tow and waste of true<br>hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted<br>stock)                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 5302.10     | - True hemp, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5302.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 53.03       | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding<br>flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed<br>but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres<br>(including yarn waste and garnetted stock)                                                                                     |                         |
| 5303.10     | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5303.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 5305.00     | Coconut, abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i><br>Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,<br>not elsewhere specified or included, raw or<br>processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of<br>these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted<br>stock) | CC                      |
| 53.06       | Flax yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5306.10     | - Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5306.20     | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 53.07       | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of<br>heading 53.03                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 5307.10     | - Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5307.20     | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 53.08       | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper<br>yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 5308.10     | - Coir yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 5308.20     | - True hemp yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 5308.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 53.09       | Woven fabrics of flax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:                                                                                              |                         |
| 5309.11     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 5309.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:                                                                                            |                         |
| 5309.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 5309.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 53.10       | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03                                                                   |                         |
| 5310.10     | - Unbleached                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 5310.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 5311.00     | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn                                                             | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 54  | MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS                                                                     |                         |
| 54.01       | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale                                                               |                         |
| 5401.10     | - Of synthetic filaments                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 5401.20     | - Of artificial filaments                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 54.02       | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex |                         |
|             | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:                                                                                       |                         |
| 5402.11     | - - Of aramids                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 5402.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 5402.20     | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters                                                                                                       | CC                      |
|             | - Textured yarn:                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 5402.31     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex                                                         | CC                      |
| 5402.32     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex                                                             | CC                      |
| 5402.33     | - - Of polyesters                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 5402.34     | - - Of polypropylene                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5402.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:                                                        |                         |
| 5402.44     | - - Elastomeric                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5402.45     | - - Other, of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 5402.46     | - - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 5402.47     | - - Other, of polyesters                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 5402.48     | - - Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                              | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5402.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 5402.51     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 5402.52     | - - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 5402.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 5402.61     | - - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 5402.62     | - - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 5402.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 54.03       | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex                                                                                       |                         |
| 5403.10     | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Other yarn, single:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 5403.31     | - - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 5403.32     | - - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 5403.33     | - - Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 5403.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 5403.41     | - - Of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 5403.42     | - - Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 5403.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 54.04       | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm   |                         |
|             | - Monofilament:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 5404.11     | - - Elastomeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 5404.12     | - - Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 5404.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 5404.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5405.00     | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm | CC                      |
| 5406.00     | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 54.07       | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04            |                         |
| 5407.10     | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters                        | CTH                     |
| 5407.20     | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5407.30     | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:                    |                         |
| 5407.41     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5407.42     | - - Dyed                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5407.43     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5407.44     | - - Printed                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:                              |                         |
| 5407.51     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5407.52     | - - Dyed                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5407.53     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5407.54     | - - Printed                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:                                       |                         |
| 5407.61     | - - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments                                              | CTH                     |
| 5407.69     | - - Other                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:                                       |                         |
| 5407.71     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5407.72     | - - Dyed                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5407.73     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5407.74     | - - Printed                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: |                         |
| 5407.81     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5407.82     | - - Dyed                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5407.83     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5407.84     | - - Printed                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                |                         |
| 5407.91     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5407.92     | - - Dyed                                                                                                              | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5407.93           | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5407.94           | - - Printed                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 54.08             | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05 |                         |
| 5408.10           | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                           | CTH                     |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:        |                         |
| 5408.21           | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 5408.22           | - - Dyed                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 5408.23           | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5408.24           | - - Printed                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                      |                         |
| 5408.31           | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 5408.32           | - - Dyed                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 5408.33           | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5408.34           | - - Printed                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 55</b> | <b>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>                                                                               |                         |
| 55.01             | Synthetic filament tow                                                                                      |                         |
| 5501.10           | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                              | CC                      |
| 5501.20           | - Of polyesters                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 5501.30           | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5501.40           | - Of polypropylene                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5501.90           | - Other                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5502.00           | Artificial filament tow                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 55.03             | Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning                             |                         |
|                   | - Of nylon or other polyamides:                                                                             |                         |
| 5503.11           | - - Of aramids                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 5503.19           | - - Other                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 5503.20           | - Of polyesters                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 5503.30           | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5503.40           | - Of polypropylene                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5503.90           | - Other                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 55.04             | Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning                            |                         |
| 5504.10           | - Of viscose rayon                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5504.90           | - Other                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 55.05             | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres                                  |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5505.10     | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                  | WO                      |
| 5505.20     | - Of artificial fibres                                                                 | WO                      |
| 55.06       | Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning            |                         |
| 5506.10     | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                         | CC                      |
| 5506.20     | - Of polyesters                                                                        | CC                      |
| 5506.30     | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                | CC                      |
| 5506.90     | - Other                                                                                | CC                      |
| 5507.00     | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning           | CC                      |
| 55.08       | Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale         |                         |
| 5508.10     | - Of synthetic staple fibres                                                           | CTH                     |
| 5508.20     | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                          | CTH                     |
| 55.09       | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale |                         |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:      |                         |
| 5509.11     | - - Single yarn                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 5509.12     | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:                         |                         |
| 5509.21     | - - Single yarn                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 5509.22     | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:             |                         |
| 5509.31     | - - Single yarn                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 5509.32     | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:             |                         |
| 5509.41     | - - Single yarn                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 5509.42     | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:                                              |                         |
| 5509.51     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                               | CTH                     |
| 5509.52     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                               | CTH                     |
| 5509.53     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5509.59     | - - Other                                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:                                  |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b>        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 5509.61     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                              | CTH                            |
| 5509.62     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                | CTH                            |
| 5509.69     | - - Other                                                                                             | CTH                            |
|             | - Other yarn:                                                                                         |                                |
| 5509.91     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                              | CTH                            |
| 5509.92     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                | CTH                            |
| 5509.99     | - - Other                                                                                             | CTH                            |
| 55.10       | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale               |                                |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:                                       |                                |
| 5510.11     | - - Single yarn                                                                                       | CTH                            |
| 5510.12     | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                                  | CTH                            |
| 5510.20     | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                    | CTH                            |
| 5510.30     | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                      | CTH                            |
| 5510.90     | - Other yarn                                                                                          | CTH                            |
| 55.11       | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale                     |                                |
| 5511.10     | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres                         | CTH, except from 55.09 – 55.10 |
| 5511.20     | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres                       | CTH, except from 55.09 – 55.10 |
| 5511.30     | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                                         | CTH, except from 55.09 – 55.10 |
| 55.12       | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres |                                |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:                                        |                                |
| 5512.11     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                            | CTH                            |
| 5512.19     | - - Other                                                                                             | CTH                            |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:                            |                                |
| 5512.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                            | CTH                            |
| 5512.29     | - - Other                                                                                             | CTH                            |
|             | - Other:                                                                                              |                                |
| 5512.91     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                            | CTH                            |
| 5512.99     | - - Other                                                                                             | CTH                            |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 55.13       | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> |                         |
|             | - Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 5513.11     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5513.12     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 5513.13     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5513.19     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 5513.21     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5513.23     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5513.29     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 5513.31     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5513.39     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5513.41     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5513.49     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 55.14       | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>     |                         |
|             | - Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 5514.11     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5514.12     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 5514.19     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 5514.21     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5514.22     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 5514.23     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5514.29     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 5514.30     | - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 5514.41     | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5514.42     | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                       | CTH                     |
| 5514.43     | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 5514.49     | - - Other woven fabrics                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 55.15       | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres                                                                          |                         |
|             | - Of polyester staple fibres:                                                                                           |                         |
| 5515.11     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres                                                             | CTH                     |
| 5515.12     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 5515.13     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5515.19     | - - Other                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:                                                                               |                         |
| 5515.21     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 5515.22     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5515.29     | - - Other                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                  |                         |
| 5515.91     | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 5515.99     | - - Other                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 55.16       | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres                                                                               |                         |
|             | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:                                                         |                         |
| 5516.11     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5516.12     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5516.13     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5516.14     | - - Printed                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|             | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:       |                         |
| 5516.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 5516.22     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5516.23     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 5516.24     | - - Printed                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|             | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: |                         |
| 5516.31     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5516.32     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5516.33     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5516.34     | - - Printed                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:                               |                         |
| 5516.41     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5516.42     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5516.43     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5516.44     | - - Printed                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 5516.91     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5516.92     | - - Dyed                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 5516.93     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5516.94     | - - Printed                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 56  | WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS;<br>SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE,<br>ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES<br>THEREOF                          |                         |
| 56.01       | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps |                         |
|             | - Wadding; other articles of wadding:                                                                                               |                         |
| 5601.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 5601.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 5601.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 5601.30     | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 56.02       | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                      |                         |
| 5602.10     | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:                                                                        |                         |
| 5602.21     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5602.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 5602.90     | - Other                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 56.03       | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                 |                         |
|             | - Of man-made filaments:                                                                                                            |                         |
| 5603.11     | - - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 5603.12     | - - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                    | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5603.13     | - - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 5603.14     | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 5603.91     | - - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 5603.92     | - - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 5603.93     | - - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 5603.94     | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 56.04       | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics                          |                         |
| 5604.10     | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5604.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5605.00     | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal       | CC                      |
| 5606.00     | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn | CC                      |
| 56.07       | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics                                            |                         |
|             | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 5607.21     | - - Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5607.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|             | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene:                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 5607.41     | - - Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5607.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 5607.50     | - Of other synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 5607.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 56.08             | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials                                                             |                         |
|                   | - Of man-made textile materials:                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 5608.11           | - - Made up fishing nets                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5608.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5608.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 5609.00           | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included                                       | CC                      |
| <b>CHAPTER 57</b> | <b>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 57.01             | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up                                                                                               |                         |
| 5701.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5701.90           | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 57.02             | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs |                         |
| 5702.10           | - “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5702.20           | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
|                   | - Other, of pile construction, not made up:                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 5702.31           | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5702.32           | - - Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 5702.39           | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|                   | - Other, of pile construction, made up:                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 5702.41           | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5702.42           | - - Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 5702.49           | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 5702.50           | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|                   | - Other, not of pile construction, made up:                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 5702.91           | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5702.92           | - - Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 5702.99           | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 57.03             | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up                                                                                                |                         |
| 5703.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5703.20           | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 5703.30           | - Of other man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5703.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 57.04       | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up                                                         |                         |
| 5704.10     | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 5704.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 5705.00     | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up                                                                                   | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 58  | SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY                                                                    |                         |
| 58.01       | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06                                                                     |                         |
| 5801.10     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
|             | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 5801.21     | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 5801.22     | - - Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5801.23     | - - Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 5801.26     | - - Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 5801.27     | - - Warp pile fabrics                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 5801.31     | - - Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 5801.32     | - - Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5801.33     | - - Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 5801.36     | - - Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 5801.37     | - - Warp pile fabrics                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5801.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 58.02       | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03 |                         |
|             | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:                                                                                             |                         |
| 5802.11     | - - Unbleached                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5802.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 5802.20     | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials                                                                             | CC                      |
| 5802.30     | - Tufted textile fabrics                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 5803.00     | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06                                                                                                         | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 58.04       | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06                 |                         |
| 5804.10     | - Tulles and other net fabrics                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|             | - Mechanically made lace:                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 5804.21     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 5804.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5804.30     | - Hand-made lace                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5805.00     | Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up     | CC                      |
| 58.06       | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                       |                         |
| 5806.10     | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 5806.20     | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread                                                                                               | CC                      |
|             | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 5806.31     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 5806.32     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 5806.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5806.40     | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 58.07       | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered                                                                |                         |
| 5807.10     | - Woven                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 5807.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 58.08       | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles                                        |                         |
| 5808.10     | - Braids in the piece                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5808.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 5809.00     | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 58.10       | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 5810.10     | - Embroidery without visible ground                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other embroidery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 5810.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 5810.92     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 5810.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 5811.00     | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10                                                           | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 59  | IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 59.01       | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations |                         |
| 5901.10     | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5901.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 59.02       | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 5902.10     | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 5902.20     | - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 5902.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 59.03       | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 5903.10     | - With poly(vinyl chloride)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 5903.20     | - With polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 5903.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 59.04       | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 5904.10     | - Linoleum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 5904.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 5905.00     | Textile wall coverings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 59.06       | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 5906.10     | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 5906.91     | - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 5906.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 5907.00     | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5908.00     | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 5909.00     | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 5910.00     | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 59.11       | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 5911.10     | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | CC                      |
| 5911.20     | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5911.31           | - - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 5911.32           | - - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5911.40           | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair                                                                            | CC                      |
| 5911.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| <b>CHAPTER 60</b> | <b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 60.01             | Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted                                                                                  |                         |
| 6001.10           | - “Long pile” fabrics                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|                   | - Looped pile fabrics:                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 6001.21           | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6001.22           | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6001.29           | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 6001.91           | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6001.92           | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6001.99           | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 60.02             | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01 |                         |
| 6002.40           | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6002.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 60.03             | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02                                                              |                         |
| 6003.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6003.20           | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6003.30           | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 6003.40           | - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6003.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 60.04             | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01     |                         |
| 6004.10           | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6004.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 60.05       | Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04 |                         |
|             | - Of cotton:                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6005.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 6005.22     | - - Dyed                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6005.23     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6005.24     | - - Printed                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Of synthetic fibres:                                                                                             |                         |
| 6005.31     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 6005.32     | - - Dyed                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6005.33     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6005.34     | - - Printed                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Of artificial fibres:                                                                                            |                         |
| 6005.41     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 6005.42     | - - Dyed                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6005.43     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6005.44     | - - Printed                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6005.90     | - Other                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 60.06       | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics                                                                                 |                         |
| 6006.10     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                      | CC                      |
|             | - Of cotton:                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6006.21     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 6006.22     | - - Dyed                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6006.23     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6006.24     | - - Printed                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Of synthetic fibres:                                                                                             |                         |
| 6006.31     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 6006.32     | - - Dyed                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6006.33     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6006.34     | - - Printed                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Of artificial fibres:                                                                                            |                         |
| 6006.41     | - - Unbleached or bleached                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 6006.42     | - - Dyed                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6006.43     | - - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6006.44     | - - Printed                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6006.90     | - Other                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 61  | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING<br>ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR<br>CROCHETED                                           |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 61.01       | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03    |                         |
| 6101.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6101.30     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6101.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 61.02       | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04 |                         |
| 6102.10     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6102.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6102.30     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6102.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 61.03       | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted                                              |                         |
| 6103.10     | - Suits                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6103.22     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6103.23     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6103.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Jackets and blazers:                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 6103.31     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6103.32     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6103.33     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6103.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 6103.41     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6103.42     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6103.43     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6103.49     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 61.04       | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted          |                         |
|             | - Suits:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 6104.13     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6104.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 6104.22     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6104.23     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6104.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Jackets and blazers:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6104.31     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6104.32     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6104.33     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6104.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Dresses:                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6104.41     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6104.42     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6104.43     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6104.44     | - - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6104.49     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Skirts and divided skirts:                                                                                                  |                         |
| 6104.51     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6104.52     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6104.53     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6104.59     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                      |                         |
| 6104.61     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6104.62     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6104.63     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6104.69     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 61.05       | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted                                                                                   |                         |
| 6105.10     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6105.20     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6105.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 61.06       | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted                                                     |                         |
| 6106.10     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6106.20     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6106.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 61.07       | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted |                         |
|             | - Underpants and briefs:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6107.11     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                 | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6107.12     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6107.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 6107.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6107.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6107.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6107.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6107.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 61.08       | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted |                         |
|             | - Slips and petticoats:                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 6108.11     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6108.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Briefs and panties:                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6108.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6108.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6108.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Nightdresses and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 6108.31     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6108.32     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6108.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6108.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6108.92     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6108.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 61.09       | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6109.10     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6109.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 61.10       | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted                                                                        |                         |
|             | - Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 6110.11     | - - Of wool                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6110.12     | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 6110.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6110.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6110.30     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6110.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 61.11       | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6111.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6111.30     | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 6111.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 61.12       | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|             | - Track suits:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6112.11     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6112.12     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6112.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6112.20     | - Ski suits                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Men's or boys' swimwear:                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 6112.31     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6112.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
|             | - Women's or girls' swimwear:                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6112.41     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6112.49     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6113.00     | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 61.14       | Other garments, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 6114.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6114.30     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6114.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 61.15       | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted |                         |
| 6115.10     | - Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Other panty hose and tights:                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6115.21     | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6115.22     | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 6115.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6115.30     | - Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 6115.94     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6115.95     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6115.96     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6115.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 61.16       | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 6116.10     | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6116.91     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 6116.92     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6116.93     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6116.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 61.17       | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories                                                 |                         |
| 6117.10     | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6117.80     | - Other accessories                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 6117.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 62  | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED                                                                                                      |                         |
| 62.01       | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03    |                         |
|             | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6201.11     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 6201.12     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6201.13     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6201.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6201.91     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 6201.92     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6201.93     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6201.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 62.02       | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04 |                         |
|             | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:                                                                                                      |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6202.11     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6202.12     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6202.13     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 6202.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 6202.91     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6202.92     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6202.93     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 6202.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 62.03       | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)                                     |                         |
|             | - Suits:                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 6203.11     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6203.12     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 6203.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6203.22     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6203.23     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 6203.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Jackets and blazers:                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 6203.31     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6203.32     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6203.33     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 6203.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                                                           |                         |
| 6203.41     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6203.42     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6203.43     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 6203.49     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 62.04       | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear) |                         |
|             | - Suits:                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 6204.11     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6204.12     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6204.13     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 6204.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
|             | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                                                       |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6204.21     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6204.22     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6204.23     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6204.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Jackets and blazers:                                                                                                            |                         |
| 6204.31     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6204.32     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6204.33     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6204.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Dresses:                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6204.41     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6204.42     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6204.43     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6204.44     | - - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6204.49     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Skirts and divided skirts:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6204.51     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6204.52     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6204.53     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6204.59     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                          |                         |
| 6204.61     | - - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6204.62     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6204.63     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6204.69     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 62.05       | Men's or boys' shirts                                                                                                             |                         |
| 6205.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6205.30     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6205.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 62.06       | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses                                                                               |                         |
| 6206.10     | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6206.20     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6206.30     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6206.40     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 6206.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 62.07       | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles |                         |
|             | - Underpants and briefs:                                                                                                          |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6207.11     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6207.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|             | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6207.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6207.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6207.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6207.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6207.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 62.08       | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles |                         |
|             | - Slips and petticoats:                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 6208.11     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6208.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|             | - Nightdresses and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 6208.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6208.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6208.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6208.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6208.92     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6208.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 62.09       | Babies' garments and clothing accessories                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6209.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6209.30     | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6209.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 62.10       | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07                                                                                     |                         |
| 6210.10     | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6210.20     | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6210.30     | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 6210.40     | - Other men's or boys' garments                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6210.50     | - Other women's or girls' garments                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 62.11       | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments                                                                                                             |                         |
|             | - Swimwear:                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 6211.11     | - - Men's or boys'                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b>                                                                          |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6211.12     | - - Women's or girls'                                                                                                                 | CC                                                                                               |
| 6211.20     | - Ski suits                                                                                                                           | CC                                                                                               |
|             | - Other garments, men's or boys':                                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
| 6211.32     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                         | CC                                                                                               |
| 6211.33     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                | CC                                                                                               |
| 6211.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                        | CC                                                                                               |
|             | - Other garments, women's or girls':                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |
| 6211.42     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                                         | CC                                                                                               |
| 6211.43     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                | CC                                                                                               |
| 6211.49     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                        | CC                                                                                               |
| 62.12       | Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted |                                                                                                  |
| 6212.10     | - Brassieres                                                                                                                          | CC                                                                                               |
| 6212.20     | - Girdles and panty-girdles                                                                                                           | CC                                                                                               |
| 6212.30     | - Corselettes                                                                                                                         | CC                                                                                               |
| 6212.90     | - Other                                                                                                                               | CC                                                                                               |
| 62.13       | Handkerchiefs                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                  |
| 6213.20     | - Of cotton                                                                                                                           | CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12                                                                    |
| 6213.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                          | CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 52.08 – 52.12, 53.08 – 53.11, 54.07 – 54.08, 55.12 – 55.16 |
| 62.14       | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like                                                                              |                                                                                                  |
| 6214.10     | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                               | CC, except from 50.07                                                                            |
| 6214.20     | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                         | CC, except from Chapter 60 and 51.11 – 51.13                                                     |
| 6214.30     | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                 | CC, except from 54.07                                                                            |
| 6214.40     | - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                | CC, except from 54.08                                                                            |
| 6214.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                          | CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 52.08 – 52.12, 53.08 – 53.11                               |
| 62.15       | Ties, bow ties and cravats                                                                                                            |                                                                                                  |
| 6215.10     | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                               | CC                                                                                               |
| 6215.20     | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                  | CC                                                                                               |
| 6215.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                          | CC                                                                                               |
| 6216.00     | Gloves, mittens and mitts                                                                                                             | CC                                                                                               |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b>                                                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 62.17       | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12 |                                                                                   |
| 6217.10     | - Accessories                                                                                                       | CC                                                                                |
| 6217.90     | - Parts                                                                                                             | CC                                                                                |
| CHAPTER 63  | OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS                                 |                                                                                   |
| 63.01       | Blankets and travelling rugs                                                                                        |                                                                                   |
| 6301.10     | - Electric blankets                                                                                                 | CC                                                                                |
| 6301.20     | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair                       | CC                                                                                |
| 6301.30     | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                                            | CC                                                                                |
| 6301.40     | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres                                  | CC                                                                                |
| 6301.90     | - Other blankets and travelling rugs                                                                                | CC                                                                                |
| 63.02       | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen                                                              |                                                                                   |
| 6302.10     | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted                                                                                   | CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 52.08 – 52.12, 53.08 – 53.11, 54.07 – 54.08 |
|             | - Other bed linen, printed:                                                                                         |                                                                                   |
| 6302.21     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                       | CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12                                                     |
| 6302.22     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                              | CC, except from 54.07-54.08                                                       |
| 6302.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                      | CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11                               |
|             | - Other bed linen:                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
| 6302.31     | - - Of cotton                                                                                                       | CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12                                                     |
| 6302.32     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                                              | CC, except from 54.07-54.08                                                       |
| 6302.39     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                      | CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11                               |
| 6302.40     | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted                                                                                 | CC                                                                                |
|             | - Other table linen:                                                                                                |                                                                                   |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b>                             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 6302.51     | - - Of cotton                                                                            | CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12                       |
| 6302.53     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                   | CC, except from 54.07-54.08                         |
| 6302.59     | - - Of other textile materials                                                           | CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11 |
| 6302.60     | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | CC, except from 58.02                               |
|             | - Other:                                                                                 |                                                     |
| 6302.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                            | CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12                       |
| 6302.93     | - - Of man-made fibres                                                                   | CC, except from 54.07-54.08                         |
| 6302.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                           | CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11 |
| 63.03       | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances                 |                                                     |
|             | - Knitted or crocheted:                                                                  |                                                     |
| 6303.12     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                  | CC                                                  |
| 6303.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                           | CC                                                  |
|             | - Other:                                                                                 |                                                     |
| 6303.91     | - - Of cotton                                                                            | CC                                                  |
| 6303.92     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                  | CC                                                  |
| 6303.99     | - - Of other textile materials                                                           | CC                                                  |
| 63.04       | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04                              |                                                     |
|             | - Bedspreads:                                                                            |                                                     |
| 6304.11     | - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                 | CC                                                  |
| 6304.19     | - - Other                                                                                | CC                                                  |
|             | - Other:                                                                                 |                                                     |
| 6304.91     | - - Knitted or crocheted                                                                 | CC                                                  |
| 6304.92     | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                                                  | CC                                                  |
| 6304.93     | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres                                        | CC                                                  |
| 6304.99     | - - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials                                 | CC                                                  |
| 63.05       | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods                                  |                                                     |
| 6305.10     | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03                               | CC                                                  |
| 6305.20     | - Of cotton                                                                              | CC                                                  |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Of man-made textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6305.32     | - - Flexible intermediate bulk containers                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6305.33     | - - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6305.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 6305.90     | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 63.06       | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods                                                                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6306.12     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6306.19     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Tents:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 6306.22     | - - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6306.29     | - - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 6306.30     | - Sails                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6306.40     | - Pneumatic mattresses                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6306.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 63.07       | Other made up articles, including dress patterns                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6307.10     | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6307.20     | - Life-jackets and life-belts                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 6307.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 6308.00     | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | CC                      |
| 6309.00     | Worn clothing and other worn articles                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 63.10       | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials                                                                                   |                         |
| 6310.10     | - Sorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 6310.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 64  | FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE;<br>PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 64.01       | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes      |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b>                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6401.10     | - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap                                                 | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
|             | - Other footwear:                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |
| 6401.92     | - - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee                                                    | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6401.99     | - - Other                                                                                           | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 64.02       | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics                                    |                                                                                                   |
|             | - Sports footwear:                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
| 6402.12     | - - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots                                       | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6402.19     | - - Other                                                                                           | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6402.20     | - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs                      | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
|             | - Other footwear:                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |
| 6402.91     | - - Covering the ankle                                                                              | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6402.99     | - - Other                                                                                           | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 64.03       | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather |                                                                                                   |
|             | - Sports footwear:                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b>                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6403.12     | - - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots                                                               | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6403.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                   | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6403.20     | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6403.40     | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap                                                                  | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
|             | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather:                                                                               |                                                                                                   |
| 6403.51     | - - Covering the ankle                                                                                                      | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6403.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                   | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
|             | - Other footwear:                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |
| 6403.91     | - - Covering the ankle                                                                                                      | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6403.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                   | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 64.04       | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials               |                                                                                                   |
|             | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:                                                                          |                                                                                                   |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b>                                                                           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6404.11           | - - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                                                                                                                     | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6404.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6404.20           | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 64.05             | Other footwear                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
| 6405.10           | - With uppers of leather or composition leather                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6405.20           | - With uppers of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 6405.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles |
| 64.06             | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof |                                                                                                   |
| 6406.10           | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                                                               |
| 6406.20           | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                                                               |
| 6406.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                                                               |
| <b>CHAPTER 65</b> | <b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                   |
| 6501.00           | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt                                                                 | CC                                                                                                |
| 6502.00           | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed                                                                         | CC                                                                                                |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6504.00     | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 6505.00     | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | CTH                     |
| 65.06       | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 6506.10     | - Safety headgear                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 6506.91     | - - Of rubber or of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 6506.99     | - - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 6507.00     | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 66  | UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 66.01       | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 6601.10     | - Garden or similar umbrellas                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 6601.91     | - - Having a telescopic shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 6601.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 6602.00     | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 66.03       | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 6603.20     | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6603.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 67  | PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 6701.00     | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)                                              | CC                      |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 67.02       | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 6702.10     | - Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6702.90     | - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 6703.00     | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 67.04       | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                   |                         |
|             | - Of synthetic textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 6704.11     | - - Complete wigs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 6704.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 6704.20     | - Of human hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 6704.90     | - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 68  | ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 6801.00     | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 68.02       | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) |                         |
| 6802.10     | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 6802.21     | - - Marble, travertine and alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 6802.23     | - - Granite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 6802.29     | - - Other stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6802.91     | - - Marble, travertine and alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 6802.92     | - - Other calcareous stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 6802.93     | - - Granite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 6802.99     | - - Other stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 6803.00     | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 68.04       | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials |                         |
| 6804.10     | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 6804.21     | - - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 6804.22     | - - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 6804.23     | - - Of natural stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 6804.30     | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 68.05       | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 6805.10     | - On a base of woven textile fabric only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 6805.20     | - On a base of paper or paperboard only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 6805.30     | - On a base of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 68.06       | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69                |                         |
| 6806.10     | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 6806.20     | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6806.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 68.07       | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 6807.10     | - In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 6807.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 6808.00     | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 68.09       | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 6809.11     | - - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 6809.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 6809.90     | - Other articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 68.10       | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
|             | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 6810.11     | - - Building blocks and bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 6810.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
|             | - Other articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 6810.91     | - - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 6810.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 68.11       | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 6811.40     | - Containing asbestos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Not containing asbestos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 6811.81     | - - Corrugated sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 6811.82     | - - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 6811.89     | - - Other articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 68.12       | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13 |                         |
| 6812.80     | - Of crocidolite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 6812.91           | - - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 6812.92           | - - Paper, millboard and felt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 6812.93           | - - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 6812.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 68.13             | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials |                         |
| 6813.20           | - Containing asbestos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|                   | - Not containing asbestos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 6813.81           | - - Brake linings and pads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 6813.89           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 68.14             | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 6814.10           | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 6814.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 68.15             | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 6815.10           | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 6815.20           | - Articles of peat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|                   | - Other articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 6815.91           | - - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 6815.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 69</b> | <b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 6901.00           | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 69.02       | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths                                                           |                         |
| 6902.10     | - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6902.20     | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products                                                         | CC                      |
| 6902.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 69.03       | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths |                         |
| 6903.10     | - Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 6903.20     | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )                                                             | CC                      |
| 6903.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 69.04       | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 6904.10     | - Building bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 6904.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 69.05       | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods                                                                                                     |                         |
| 6905.10     | - Roofing tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 6905.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 6906.00     | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 69.07       | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing                                                                                       |                         |
| 6907.10     | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm                                        | CC                      |
| 6907.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 69.08       | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing                                                                                                               |                         |
| 6908.10     | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm                                                            | CC                      |
| 6908.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 69.09       | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods |                         |
|             | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 6909.11     | - - Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6909.12     | - - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 6909.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 6909.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 69.10       | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures                                                                                               |                         |
| 6910.10     | - Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6910.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 69.11       | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 6911.10     | - Tableware and kitchenware                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 6911.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6912.00     | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 69.13       | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 6913.10     | - Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6913.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 69.14       | Other ceramic articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 6914.10     | - Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 6914.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 70  | GLASS AND GLASSWARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7001.00     | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 70.02       | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked                                                                            |                         |
| 7002.10     | - Balls                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 7002.20     | - Rods                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Tubes:                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7002.31     | - - Of fused quartz or other fused silica                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 7002.32     | - - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C            | CC                      |
| 7002.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 70.03       | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked          |                         |
|             | - Non-wired sheets:                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7003.12     | - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                                 | CTH                     |
| 7003.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 7003.20     | - Wired sheets                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 7003.30     | - Profiles                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 70.04       | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked                      |                         |
| 7004.20     | - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                            | CTH                     |
| 7004.90     | - Other glass                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 70.05       | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked |                         |
| 7005.10     | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Other non-wired glass:                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7005.21     | - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 7005.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 7005.30     | - Wired glass                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7006.00     | Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials                                                          | CC                      |
| 70.07       | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
|             | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass:                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 7007.11     | - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7007.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Laminated safety glass:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7007.21     | - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7007.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 7008.00     | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 70.09       | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 7009.10     | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 50%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 7009.91     | - - Unframed                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7009.92     | - - Framed                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 70.10       | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass |                         |
| 7010.10     | - Ampoules                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 7010.20     | - Stoppers, lids and other closures                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 7010.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 70.11       | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like                                                                     |                         |
| 7011.10     | - For electric lighting                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7011.20     | - For cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7011.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 70.13       | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18)                                                                      |                         |
| 7013.10     | - Of glass-ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 7013.22     | - - Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7013.28     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 7013.33     | - - Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7013.37     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 7013.41     | - - Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7013.42     | - - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 7013.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Other glassware:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 7013.91     | - - Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7013.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 7014.00     | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 70.15       | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 7015.10     | - Glasses for corrective spectacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7015.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 70.16       | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms |                         |
| 7016.10     | - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 7016.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 70.17       | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 7017.10     | - Of fused quartz or other fused silica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7017.20     | - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 7017.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 70.18       | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter |                         |
| 7018.10     | - Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7018.20     | - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 7018.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 70.19       | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
|             | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 7019.11     | - - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 7019.12     | - - Rovings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 7019.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
|             | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 7019.31     | - - Mats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7019.32     | - - Thin sheets (voiles)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7019.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 7019.40     | - Woven fabrics of rovings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
|             | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 7019.51     | - - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7019.52     | - - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than $250 \text{ g/m}^2$ , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7019.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 7019.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 7020.00     | Other articles of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHAPTER 71  | NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN                                                                                           |                         |
| 71.01       | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport                                                                                |                         |
| 7101.10     | - Natural pearls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
|             | - Cultured pearls:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 7101.21     | - - Unworked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 7101.22     | - - Worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 71.02       | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 7102.10     | - Unsorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
|             | - Industrial:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 7102.21     | - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 7102.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Non-industrial:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 7102.31     | - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 7102.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 71.03       | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport |                         |
| 7103.10     | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
|             | - Otherwise worked:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7103.91     | - - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 7103.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 71.04       | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport       |                         |
| 7104.10     | - Piezo-electric quartz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 7104.20     | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7104.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 71.05       | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones                                           |                         |
| 7105.10     | - Of diamonds                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 7105.90     | - Other                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 71.06       | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form |                         |
| 7106.10     | - Powder                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7106.91     | - - Unwrought                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 7106.92     | - - Semi-manufactured                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 7107.00     | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured                                            | CC                      |
| 71.08       | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form              |                         |
|             | - Non-monetary:                                                                                                    |                         |
| 7108.11     | - - Powder                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 7108.12     | - - Other unwrought forms                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 7108.13     | - - Other semi-manufactured forms                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 7108.20     | - Monetary                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 7109.00     | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured                                   | CC                      |
| 71.10       | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form                                               |                         |
|             | - Platinum:                                                                                                        |                         |
| 7110.11     | - - Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 7110.19     | - - Other                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Palladium:                                                                                                       |                         |
| 7110.21     | - - Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 7110.29     | - - Other                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Rhodium:                                                                                                         |                         |
| 7110.31     | - - Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 7110.39     | - - Other                                                                                                          | CC                      |
|             | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:                                                                                   |                         |
| 7110.41     | - - Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 7110.49     | - - Other                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 7111.00     | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured                         | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 71.12       | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal |                         |
| 7112.30     | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7112.91     | - - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                                                                                                               | WO                      |
| 7112.92     | - - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                                                                                                       | WO                      |
| 7112.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 71.13       | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                                    |                         |
|             | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 7113.11     | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7113.19     | - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7113.20     | - Of base metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 71.14       | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                           |                         |
|             | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 7114.11     | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7114.19     | - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7114.20     | - Of base metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 71.15       | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 7115.10     | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7115.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 50%          |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 71.16             | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) |                         |
| 7116.10           | - Of natural or cultured pearls                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 7116.20           | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)                                    | CTH                     |
| 71.17             | Imitation jewellery                                                                                            |                         |
|                   | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:                                                    |                         |
| 7117.11           | - - Cuff-links and studs                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7117.19           | - - Other                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7117.90           | - Other                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 71.18             | Coin                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7118.10           | - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender                                                          | CTH                     |
| 7118.90           | - Other                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| <b>CHAPTER 72</b> | <b>IRON AND STEEL</b>                                                                                          |                         |
| 72.01             | Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms                                              |                         |
| 7201.10           | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus                                           | CC                      |
| 7201.20           | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus                                         | CC                      |
| 7201.50           | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 72.02             | Ferro-alloys                                                                                                   |                         |
|                   | - Ferro-manganese:                                                                                             |                         |
| 7202.11           | - - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon                                                                | CC                      |
| 7202.19           | - - Other                                                                                                      | CC                      |
|                   | - Ferro-silicon:                                                                                               |                         |
| 7202.21           | - - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon                                                              | CC                      |
| 7202.29           | - - Other                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 7202.30           | - Ferro-silico-manganese                                                                                       | CC                      |
|                   | - Ferro-chromium:                                                                                              |                         |
| 7202.41           | - - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon                                                                | CC                      |
| 7202.49           | - - Other                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 7202.50           | - Ferro-silico-chromium                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 7202.60           | - Ferro-nickel                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 7202.70           | - Ferro-molybdenum                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 7202.80           | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten                                                                     | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 7202.91     | - - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 7202.92     | - - Ferro-vanadium                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 7202.93     | - - Ferro-niobium                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 7202.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 72.03       | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms |                         |
| 7203.10     | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 7203.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 72.04       | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7204.10     | - Waste and scrap of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                      |
|             | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 7204.21     | - - Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                      |
| 7204.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                      |
| 7204.30     | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                      |
|             | - Other waste and scrap:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 7204.41     | - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles                                                                                                    | WO                      |
| 7204.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                      |
| 7204.50     | - Remelting scrap ingots                                                                                                                                                                                              | WO                      |
| 72.05       | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 7205.10     | - Granules                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Powders:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 7205.21     | - - Of alloy steel                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 7205.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 72.06       | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03)                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7206.10     | - Ingots                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 7206.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 72.07       | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
|             | - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7207.11     | - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness                                | CTH, except from 72.06  |
| 7207.12     | - - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                                           | CTH, except from 72.06  |
| 7207.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 72.06  |
| 7207.20     | - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon                                                                                        | CTH, except from 72.06  |
| 72.08       | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated                 |                         |
| 7208.10     | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief                                                               | CTH, except from 72.07  |
|             | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:                                                                       |                         |
| 7208.25     | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.26     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                              | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.27     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 72.07  |
|             | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                                |                         |
| 7208.36     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.37     | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                         | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.38     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                              | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.39     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.40     | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief                                                           | CTH, except from 72.07  |
|             | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                            |                         |
| 7208.51     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.52     | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                         | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.53     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                              | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.54     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 7208.90     | - Other                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 72.07  |
| 72.09       | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b>      |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|             | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                       |                              |
| 7209.15     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                    | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 7209.16     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                  | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 7209.17     | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                           | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 7209.18     | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                | CTH, except from 72.07       |
|             | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                   |                              |
| 7209.25     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                    | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 7209.26     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                  | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 7209.27     | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                           | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 7209.28     | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 7209.90     | - Other                                                                                               | CTH, except from 72.07       |
| 72.10       | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated |                              |
|             | - Plated or coated with tin:                                                                          |                              |
| 7210.11     | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more                                                                  | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7210.12     | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7210.20     | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate                                                   | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7210.30     | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                         | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
|             | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:                                                               |                              |
| 7210.41     | - - Corrugated                                                                                        | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7210.49     | - - Other                                                                                             | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7210.50     | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides                          | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
|             | - Plated or coated with aluminium:                                                                    |                              |
| 7210.61     | - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys                                                       | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7210.69     | - - Other                                                                                             | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b>      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 7210.70     | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7210.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 72.11       | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated                                                      |                              |
|             | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                                                                            |                              |
| 7211.13     | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7211.14     | - - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7211.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
|             | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                            |                              |
| 7211.23     | - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7211.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 7211.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 72.07-72.09 |
| 72.12       | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated                                                          |                              |
| 7212.10     | - Plated or coated with tin                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 72.07-72.11 |
| 7212.20     | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 72.07-72.11 |
| 7212.30     | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 72.07-72.11 |
| 7212.40     | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.07-72.11 |
| 7212.50     | - Otherwise plated or coated                                                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.07-72.11 |
| 7212.60     | - Clad                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 72.07-72.11 |
| 72.13       | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                                |                              |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b>       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7213.10     | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process                                                                | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 7213.20     | - Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| 7213.91     | - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter                                                                                               | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 7213.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 72.14       | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extracted, but including those twisted after rolling |                               |
| 7214.10     | - Forged                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 7214.20     | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling                                       | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 7214.30     | - Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| 7214.91     | - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 7214.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 72.15       | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                                                                    |                               |
| 7215.10     | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 7215.50     | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 7215.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07 |
| 72.16       | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                                                            |                               |
| 7216.10     | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm                                                   | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15  |
|             | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:                                                     |                               |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b>      |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 7216.21     | - - L sections                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7216.22     | - - T sections                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
|             | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more: |                              |
| 7216.31     | - - U sections                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7216.32     | - - I sections                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7216.33     | - - H sections                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7216.40     | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more    | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7216.50     | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
|             | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:                          |                              |
| 7216.61     | - - Obtained from flat-rolled products                                                                        | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7216.69     | - - Other                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                      |                              |
| 7216.91     | - - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products                                                    | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7216.99     | - - Other                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 72.17       | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                               |                              |
| 7217.10     | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished                                                               | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7217.20     | - Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                  | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7217.30     | - Plated or coated with other base metals                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 7217.90     | - Other                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 72.13-72.15 |
| 72.18       | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel                   |                              |
| 7218.10     | - Ingots and other primary forms                                                                              | CTH                          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                      |                              |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b>       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7218.91     | - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                    | CTH                           |
| 7218.99     | - - Other                                                               | CTH                           |
| 72.19       | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more   |                               |
|             | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:                         |                               |
| 7219.11     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                      | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.12     | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm           | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.13     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.14     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                    | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
|             | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:                     |                               |
| 7219.21     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                      | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.22     | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm           | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.23     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.24     | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                    | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
|             | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                   |                               |
| 7219.31     | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                   | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.32     | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.33     | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                    | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.34     | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm             | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.35     | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                  | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 7219.90     | - Other                                                                 | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20 |
| 72.20       | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm |                               |
|             | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:                                   |                               |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b>       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7220.11     | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                           | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19 |
| 7220.12     | - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm                                                         | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19 |
| 7220.20     | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                            | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19 |
| 7220.90     | - Other                                                                                         | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19 |
| 7221.00     | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel                       | CTH, except from 72.18        |
| 72.22       | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel          |                               |
|             | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:                     |                               |
| 7222.11     | - - Of circular cross-section                                                                   | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21 |
| 7222.19     | - - Other                                                                                       | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21 |
| 7222.20     | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                           | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21 |
| 7222.30     | - Other bars and rods                                                                           | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21 |
| 7222.40     | - Angles, shapes and sections                                                                   | CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21 |
| 7223.00     | Wire of stainless steel                                                                         | CTH, except from 72.21, 72.22 |
| 72.24       | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel |                               |
| 7224.10     | - Ingots and other primary forms                                                                | CTH                           |
| 7224.90     | - Other                                                                                         | CTH                           |
| 72.25       | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more                         |                               |
|             | - Of silicon-electrical steel:                                                                  |                               |
| 7225.11     | - - Grain-oriented                                                                              | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |
| 7225.19     | - - Other                                                                                       | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |
| 7225.30     | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils                                           | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |
| 7225.40     | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils                                       | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b>       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7225.50     | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                          | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| 7225.91     | - - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |
| 7225.92     | - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |
| 7225.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26 |
| 72.26       | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm                                                                            |                               |
|             | - Of silicon-electrical steel:                                                                                                                       |                               |
| 7226.11     | - - Grain-oriented                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25 |
| 7226.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25 |
| 7226.20     | - Of high speed steel                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25 |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                             |                               |
| 7226.91     | - - Not further worked than hot-rolled                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25 |
| 7226.92     | - - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                               | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25 |
| 7226.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25 |
| 72.27       | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel                                                                          |                               |
| 7227.10     | - Of high speed steel                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.24        |
| 7227.20     | - Of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 72.24        |
| 7227.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 72.24        |
| 72.28       | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel |                               |
| 7228.10     | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |
| 7228.20     | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |
| 7228.30     | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                                                                     | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |
| 7228.40     | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b>       |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7228.50           | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |
| 7228.60           | - Other bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |
| 7228.70           | - Angles, shapes and sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |
| 7228.80           | - Hollow drill bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27 |
| 72.29             | Wire of other alloy steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |
| 7229.20           | - Of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 72.27, 72.28 |
| 7229.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 72.27, 72.28 |
| <b>CHAPTER 73</b> | <b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 73.01             | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |
| 7301.10           | - Sheet piling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                            |
| 7301.20           | - Angles, shapes and sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                            |
| 73.02             | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails |                               |
| 7302.10           | - Rails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                            |
| 7302.30           | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                            |
| 7302.40           | - Fish-plates and sole plates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                            |
| 7302.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                            |
| 7303.00           | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                            |
| 73.04             | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
|                   | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |
| 7304.11           | - - Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                            |
| 7304.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                            |
|                   | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| 7304.22           | - - Drill pipe of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                            |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b>     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7304.23     | - - Other drill pipe                                                                                                                                                        | CC                          |
| 7304.24     | - - Other, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                               | CC                          |
| 7304.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                          |
|             | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:                                                                                                             |                             |
| 7304.31     | - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                                                                | CC                          |
| 7304.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                          |
|             | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:                                                                                                                     |                             |
| 7304.41     | - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                                                                | CC                          |
| 7304.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                          |
|             | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:                                                                                                                   |                             |
| 7304.51     | - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                                                                | CC                          |
| 7304.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                          |
| 7304.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                          |
| 73.05       | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel |                             |
|             | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:                                                                                                                        |                             |
| 7305.11     | - - Longitudinally submerged arc welded                                                                                                                                     | CC                          |
| 7305.12     | - - Other, longitudinally welded                                                                                                                                            | CC                          |
| 7305.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                          |
| 7305.20     | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas                                                                                                                          | CC                          |
|             | - Other, welded:                                                                                                                                                            |                             |
| 7305.31     | - - Longitudinally welded                                                                                                                                                   | CC                          |
| 7305.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                          |
| 7305.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                          |
| 73.06       | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel                                                    |                             |
|             | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:                                                                                                                        |                             |
| 7306.11     | - - Welded, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                              | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 7306.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
|             | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:                                                                                                              |                             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b>     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7306.21     | - - Welded, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 7306.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 7306.30     | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 7306.40     | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 7306.50     | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
|             | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |
| 7306.61     | - - Of square or rectangular cross-section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 7306.69     | - - Of other non-circular cross-section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 7306.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC, except from 72.09-72.11 |
| 73.07       | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |
|             | - Cast fittings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |
| 7307.11     | - - Of non-malleable cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                          |
| 7307.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                          |
|             | - Other, of stainless steel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |
| 7307.21     | - - Flanges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                          |
| 7307.22     | - - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                          |
| 7307.23     | - - Butt welding fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                          |
| 7307.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |
| 7307.91     | - - Flanges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                          |
| 7307.92     | - - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                          |
| 7307.93     | - - Butt welding fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                          |
| 7307.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                          |
| 73.08       | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel |                             |
| 7308.10     | - Bridges and bridge-sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7308.20     | - Towers and lattice masts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 7308.30     | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 7308.40     | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 7308.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 7309.00     | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment               | CTH                     |
| 73.10       | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment |                         |
| 7310.10     | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
|             | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 7310.21     | - - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7310.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 7311.00     | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 73.12       | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 7312.10     | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 7312.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 7313.00     | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 73.14       | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
|             | - Woven cloth:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 7314.12     | - - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7314.14     | - - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 7314.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7314.20     | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 7314.31     | - - Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7314.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
|             | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7314.41     | - - Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7314.42     | - - Coated with plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 7314.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7314.50     | - Expanded metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 73.15       | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 7315.11     | - - Roller chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 7315.12     | - - Other chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 7315.19     | - - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 7315.20     | - Skid chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
|             | - Other chain:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 7315.81     | - - Stud-link                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 7315.82     | - - Other, welded link                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 7315.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 7315.90     | - Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 7316.00     | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 7317.00     | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper | CC                      |
| 73.18       | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel                                                                         |                         |
|             | - Threaded articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 7318.11     | - - Coach screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 7318.12     | - - Other wood screws                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 7318.13     | - - Screw hooks and screw rings                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 7318.14     | - - Self-tapping screws                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 7318.15     | - - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7318.16     | - - Nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 7318.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Non-threaded articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 7318.21     | - - Spring washers and other lock washers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 7318.22     | - - Other washers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7318.23     | - - Rivets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 7318.24     | - - Cotters and cotter-pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7318.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 73.19       | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                            |                         |
| 7319.40     | - Safety pins and other pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 7319.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 73.20       | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 7320.10     | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 7320.20     | - Helical springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7320.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 73.21       | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel                                                                                          |                         |
|             | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 7321.11     | - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 7321.12     | - - For liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 7321.19     | - - Other, including appliances for solid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|             | - Other appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 7321.81     | - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 7321.82     | - - For liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 7321.89     | - - Other, including appliances for solid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 7321.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 73.22       | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel |                         |
|             | - Radiators and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 7322.11     | - - Of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 7322.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7322.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 73.23       | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel |                         |
| 7323.10     | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 7323.91     | - - Of cast iron, not enamelled                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 7323.92     | - - Of cast iron, enamelled                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 7323.93     | - - Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 7323.94     | - - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 7323.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 73.24       | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7324.10     | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Baths:                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 7324.21     | - - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7324.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 7324.90     | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 73.25       | Other cast articles of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 7325.10     | - Of non-malleable cast iron                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 7325.91     | - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 7325.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 73.26       | Other articles of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
|             | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked:                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7326.11     | - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 7326.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 7326.20     | - Articles of iron or steel wire                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7326.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 74  | COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 7401.00     | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 7402.00     | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 74.03       | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|             | - Refined copper:                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7403.11     | - - Cathodes and sections of cathodes                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 7403.12     | - - Wire-bars                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 7403.13     | - - Billets                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b>            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 7403.19     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH                                |
|             | - Copper alloys:                                                                                  |                                    |
| 7403.21     | - - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                               | CTH                                |
| 7403.22     | - - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                                                               | CTH                                |
| 7403.29     | - - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)                               | CTH                                |
| 7404.00     | Copper waste and scrap                                                                            | WO                                 |
| 7405.00     | Master alloys of copper                                                                           | CTH                                |
| 74.06       | Copper powders and flakes                                                                         |                                    |
| 7406.10     | - Powders of non-lamellar structure                                                               | CC                                 |
| 7406.20     | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                                                           | CC                                 |
| 74.07       | Copper bars, rods and profiles                                                                    |                                    |
| 7407.10     | - Of refined copper:                                                                              | CTH                                |
|             | - Of copper alloys:                                                                               |                                    |
| 7407.21     | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                            | CTH                                |
| 7407.29     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH                                |
| 74.08       | Copper wire                                                                                       |                                    |
|             | - Of refined copper:                                                                              |                                    |
| 7408.11     | - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm                                   | CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40% |
| 7408.19     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40% |
|             | - Of copper alloys:                                                                               |                                    |
| 7408.21     | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                            | CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40% |
| 7408.22     | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40% |
| 7408.29     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40% |
| 74.09       | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm                                 |                                    |
|             | - Of refined copper:                                                                              |                                    |
| 7409.11     | - - In coils                                                                                      | CTH                                |
| 7409.19     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH                                |
|             | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):                                                             |                                    |
| 7409.21     | - - In coils                                                                                      | CTH                                |
| 7409.29     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH                                |
|             | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):                                                             |                                    |
| 7409.31     | - - In coils                                                                                      | CTH                                |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b>       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7409.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                           |
| 7409.40     | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                           |
| 7409.90     | - Of other copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                           |
| 74.10       | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm                                                                                                           |                               |
|             | - Not backed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| 7410.11     | - - Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 74.09        |
| 7410.12     | - - Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 74.09        |
|             | - Backed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |
| 7410.21     | - - Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 74.09        |
| 7410.22     | - - Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 74.09        |
| 74.11       | Copper tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| 7411.10     | - Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                           |
|             | - Of copper alloys:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
| 7411.21     | - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                           |
| 7411.22     | - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                           |
| 7411.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                           |
| 74.12       | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| 7412.10     | - Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                           |
| 7412.20     | - Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                           |
| 7413.00     | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 74.07, 74.08 |
| 74.15       | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper |                               |
| 7415.10     | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                           |
|             | - Other articles, not threaded:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| 7415.21     | - - Washers (including spring washers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                           |
| 7415.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                           |
|             | - Other threaded articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |
| 7415.33     | - - Screws; bolts and nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                           |
| 7415.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                           |



| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 74.18             | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper |                         |
| 7418.10           | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                 | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7418.20           | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 74.19             | Other articles of copper                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 7419.10           | - Chain and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 7419.91           | - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7419.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| <b>CHAPTER 75</b> | <b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 75.01             | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy                                                                                                         |                         |
| 7501.10           | - Nickel mattes                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 7501.20           | - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 75.02             | Unwrought nickel                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 7502.10           | - Nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 7502.20           | - Nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 7503.00           | Nickel waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                      |
| 7504.00           | Nickel powders and flakes                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 75.05             | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
|                   | - Bars, rods and profiles:                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 7505.11           | - - Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7505.12           | - - Of nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|                   | - Wire:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 7505.21           | - - Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 7505.22           | - - Of nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 75.06             | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 7506.10           | - Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 7506.20           | - Of nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 75.07             | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)                                                                                                          |                         |
|                   | - Tubes and pipes:                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 7507.11           | - - Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7507.12           | - - Of nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7507.20           | - Tube or pipe fittings                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b>            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 75.08       | Other articles of nickel                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |
| 7508.10     | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                |
| 7508.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                |
| CHAPTER 76  | ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
| 76.01       | Unwrought aluminium                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
| 7601.10     | - Aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                 |
| 7601.20     | - Aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                 |
| 7602.00     | Aluminium waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                 |
| 76.03       | Aluminium powders and flakes                                                                                                                                                |                                    |
| 7603.10     | - Powders of non-lamellar structure                                                                                                                                         | CC                                 |
| 7603.20     | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                                                                                                                                     | CC                                 |
| 76.04       | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles                                                                                                                                           |                                    |
| 7604.10     | - Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                |
|             | - Of aluminium alloys:                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |
| 7604.21     | - - Hollow profiles                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                |
| 7604.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                |
| 76.05       | Aluminium wire                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
|             | - Of aluminium, not alloyed:                                                                                                                                                |                                    |
| 7605.11     | - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40% |
| 7605.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40% |
|             | - Of aluminium alloys:                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |
| 7605.21     | - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40% |
| 7605.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40% |
| 76.06       | Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm                                                                                                         |                                    |
|             | - Rectangular (including square):                                                                                                                                           |                                    |
| 7606.11     | - - Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                |
| 7606.12     | - - Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |
| 7606.91     | - - Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                |
| 7606.92     | - - Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                |
| 76.07       | Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm |                                    |
|             | - Not backed:                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
| 7607.11     | - - Rolled but not further worked                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 76.06             |
| 7607.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 76.06             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7607.20     | - Backed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 76.06  |
| 76.08       | Aluminium tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 7608.10     | - Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 7608.20     | - Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 7609.00     | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 76.10       | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures |                         |
| 7610.10     | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 7610.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7611.00     | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 76.12       | Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment                                                                           |                         |
| 7612.10     | - Collapsible tubular containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 7612.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 7613.00     | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 76.14       | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 7614.10     | - With steel core                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 76.05  |
| 7614.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 76.05  |
| 76.15       | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |

| <b>Code</b>       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7615.10           | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 7615.20           | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 76.16             | Other articles of aluminium                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 7616.10           | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | CTH                     |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 7616.91           | - - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 7616.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| <b>CHAPTER 78</b> | <b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 78.01             | Unwrought lead                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 7801.10           | - Refined lead                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 7801.91           | - - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 7801.99           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 7802.00           | Lead waste and scrap                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
| 78.04             | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes                                                                                              |                         |
|                   | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil:                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 7804.11           | - - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 7804.19           | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 7804.20           | - Powders and flakes                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 7806.00           | Other articles of lead                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 78.04  |
| <b>CHAPTER 79</b> | <b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 79.01             | Unwrought zinc                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|                   | - Zinc, not alloyed:                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 7901.11           | - - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 7901.12           | - - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 7901.20           | - Zinc alloys                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 7902.00           | Zinc waste and scrap                                                                                                                                      | WO                      |
| 79.03             | Zinc dust, powders and flakes                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 7903.10           | - Zinc dust                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 7903.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 7904.00           | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7905.00     | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 7907.00     | Other articles of zinc                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| CHAPTER 80  | TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF                                                                                         |                         |
| 80.01       | Unwrought tin                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8001.10     | - Tin, not alloyed                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 8001.20     | - Tin alloys                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 8002.00     | Tin waste and scrap                                                                                              | WO                      |
| 8003.00     | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8007.00     | Other articles of tin                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| CHAPTER 81  | OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS;<br>ARTICLES THEREOF                                                                  |                         |
| 81.01       | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof,<br>including waste and scrap                                            |                         |
| 8101.10     | - Powders                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8101.94     | - - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and<br>rods obtained simply by sintering                                  | CC                      |
| 8101.96     | - - Wire                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8101.97     | - - Waste and scrap                                                                                              | WO                      |
| 8101.99     | - - Other                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 81.02       | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including<br>waste and scrap                                                    |                         |
| 8102.10     | - Powders                                                                                                        | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8102.94     | - - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and<br>rods obtained simply by sintering                                | CC                      |
| 8102.95     | - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained<br>simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets,<br>strip and foil | CC                      |
| 8102.96     | - - Wire                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8102.97     | - - Waste and scrap                                                                                              | WO                      |
| 8102.99     | - - Other                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 81.03       | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste<br>and scrap                                                      |                         |
| 8103.20     | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods<br>obtained simply by sintering; powders                           | CC                      |
| 8103.30     | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                | WO                      |
| 8103.90     | - Other                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 81.04       | Magnesium and articles thereof, including<br>waste and scrap                                                     |                         |
|             | - Unwrought magnesium:                                                                                           |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8104.11     | - - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium                                                                       | CC                      |
| 8104.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 8104.20     | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 8104.30     | - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders                                                      | CC                      |
| 8104.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 81.05       | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |                         |
| 8105.20     | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders                            | CC                      |
| 8105.30     | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 8105.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 8106.00     | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                                                    | CC                      |
| 81.07       | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                                                    |                         |
| 8107.20     | - Unwrought cadmium; powders                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 8107.30     | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 8107.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 81.08       | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                                                   |                         |
| 8108.20     | - Unwrought titanium; powders                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 8108.30     | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 8108.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 81.09       | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                                                  |                         |
| 8109.20     | - Unwrought zirconium; powders                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 8109.30     | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 8109.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 81.10       | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                                                   |                         |
| 8110.10     | - Unwrought antimony; powders                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 8110.20     | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                          | WO                      |
| 8110.90     | - Other                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 8111.00     | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                                                  | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 81.12       | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap                                                                                                                              |                         |
|             | - Beryllium:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8112.12     | - - Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 8112.13     | - - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                      |
| 8112.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Chromium:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8112.21     | - - Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 8112.22     | - - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                      |
| 8112.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Thallium:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8112.51     | - - Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 8112.52     | - - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                      |
| 8112.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 8112.92     | - - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 8112.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 8113.00     | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 82  | TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 82.01       | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry |                         |
| 8201.10     | - Spades and shovels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
| 8201.30     | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 8201.40     | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8201.50     | - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                      |
| 8201.60     | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 8201.90     | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 82.02       | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8202.10     | - Hand saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                      |
| 8202.20     | - Band saw blades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                      |
|             | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8202.31     | - - With working part of steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 8202.39     | - - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 8202.40     | - Chain saw blades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
|             | - Other saw blades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8202.91     | - - Straight saw blades, for working metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 8202.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 82.03       | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools                                                                                                |                         |
| 8203.10     | - Files, rasps and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                      |
| 8203.20     | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8203.30     | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8203.40     | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 82.04       | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles                                                                                                   |                         |
|             | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 8204.11     | - - Non-adjustable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 8204.12     | - - Adjustable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 8204.20     | - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 82.05       | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks |                         |
| 8205.10     | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                      |
| 8205.20     | - Hammers and sledge hammers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                      |
| 8205.30     | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                      |
| 8205.40     | - Screwdrivers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
|             | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8205.51     | - - Household tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 8205.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 8205.60     | - Blow lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8205.70     | - Vices, clamps and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8205.90     | - Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |
| 8206.00     | Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 82.07       | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools |                         |
|             | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8207.13     | - - With working part of cermets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.19     | - - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.20     | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.30     | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.40     | - Tools for tapping or threading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.50     | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.60     | - Tools for boring or broaching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.70     | - Tools for milling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.80     | - Tools for turning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8207.90     | - Other interchangeable tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 82.08       | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8208.10     | - For metal working                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 8208.20     | - For wood working                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 8208.30     | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 8208.40     | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                      |
| 8208.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 8209.00     | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                      |
| 8210.00     | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 82.11       | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor                                                                    |                         |
| 8211.10     | - Sets of assorted articles                                                                                                                                                                        | CC or VAC 50%           |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 8211.91     | - - Table knives having fixed blades                                                                                                                                                               | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8211.92     | - - Other knives having fixed blades                                                                                                                                                               | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8211.93     | - - Knives having other than fixed blades                                                                                                                                                          | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8211.94     | - - Blades                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                      |
| 8211.95     | - - Handles of base metal                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| 82.12       | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 8212.10     | - Razors                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8212.20     | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips                                                                                                                                      | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8212.90     | - Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8213.00     | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor                                                                                                                                  | CC                      |
| 82.14       | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) |                         |
| 8214.10     | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor                                                                                                              | CC                      |
| 8214.20     | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)                                                                                                                                 | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8214.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 82.15       | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware                                                                            |                         |
| 8215.10     | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal                                                                                                             | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8215.20     | - Other sets of assorted articles                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or VAC 50%           |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 8215.91     | - - Plated with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                     | CC or VAC 50%           |
| 8215.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                      |
| CHAPTER 83  | MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL                                                                                                                                                               |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 83.01       | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal                                                                                                             |                         |
| 8301.10     | - Padlocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8301.20     | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8301.30     | - Locks of a kind used for furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8301.40     | - Other locks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8301.50     | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8301.60     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 8301.70     | - Keys presented separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 83.02       | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal |                         |
| 8302.10     | - Hinges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8302.20     | - Castors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8302.30     | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 8302.41     | - - Suitable for buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 8302.42     | - - Other, suitable for furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 8302.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8302.50     | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8302.60     | - Automatic door closers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8303.00     | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8304.00     | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 83.05       | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal                                                      |                         |
| 8305.10     | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 8305.20     | - Staples in strips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 8305.90     | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 83.06       | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8306.10     | - Bells, gongs and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Statuettes and other ornaments:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 8306.21     | - - Plated with precious metals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 8306.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8306.30     | - Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 83.07       | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8307.10     | - Of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8307.90     | - Of other base metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 83.08       | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal |                         |
| 8308.10     | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8308.20     | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 8308.90     | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 83.09       | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal                                                                                                |                         |
| 8309.10     | - Crown corks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 8309.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8310.00     | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 83.11       | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying |                         |
| 8311.10     | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 8311.20     | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8311.30     | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 8311.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 84  | NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 84.01       | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8401.10     | - Nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 8401.20     | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 8401.30     | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 8401.40     | - Parts of nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 84.02       | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers                                                                                                                                          |                         |
|             | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8402.11     | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8402.12     | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8402.19     | - - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8402.20     | - Super-heated water boilers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8402.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.03       | Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8403.10     | - Boilers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8403.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.04       | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units |                         |
| 8404.10     | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8404.20     | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8404.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 84.05       | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                 |                         |
| 8405.10     | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers               | CTH                     |
| 8405.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 84.06       | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 8406.10     | - Turbines for marine propulsion                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
|             | - Other turbines:                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8406.81     | - - Of an output exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 8406.82     | - - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8406.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 84.07       | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8407.10     | - Aircraft engines                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 84.09  |
|             | - Marine propulsion engines:                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8407.21     | - - Outboard motors                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.09  |
| 8407.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 84.09  |
|             | - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:                                                                                               |                         |
| 8407.31     | - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.09  |
| 8407.32     | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8407.33     | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.09  |
| 8407.34     | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.09  |
| 8407.90     | - Other engines                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.09  |
| 84.08       | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)                                                                                                   |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8408.10     | - Marine propulsion engines                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.09, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8408.20     | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87                             | CTH, except from 84.09, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8408.90     | - Other engines                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.09, or CTH+VAC 60% |
| 84.09       | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08           |                                        |
| 8409.10     | - For aircraft engines                                                                            | CTH                                    |
|             | - Other:                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8409.91     | - - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8409.99     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 84.10       | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor                                         |                                        |
|             | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:                                                            |                                        |
| 8410.11     | - - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW                                                             | CTH                                    |
| 8410.12     | - - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW                                     | CTH                                    |
| 8410.13     | - - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW                                                                | CTH                                    |
| 8410.90     | - Parts, including regulators                                                                     | CTH                                    |
| 84.11       | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines                                               |                                        |
|             | - Turbo-jets:                                                                                     |                                        |
| 8411.11     | - - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN                                                               | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 8411.12     | - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN                                                                   | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
|             | - Turbo-propellers:                                                                               |                                        |
| 8411.21     | - - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW                                                             | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 8411.22     | - - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW                                                                 | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
|             | - Other gas turbines:                                                                             |                                        |
| 8411.81     | - - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW                                                             | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 8411.82     | - - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW                                                                 | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8411.91     | - - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers                                                             | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 8411.99     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 84.12       | Other engines and motors                                                                          |                                        |
| 8412.10     | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets                                                          | CTH or CTS+VAC 50%                     |
|             | - Hydraulic power engines and motors:                                                             |                                        |
| 8412.21     | - - Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                     | CTH or CTS+VAC 50%                     |
| 8412.29     | - - Other                                                                                         | CTH or CTS+VAC 50%                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Pneumatic power engines and motors:                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8412.31     | - - Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8412.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8412.80     | - Other                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8412.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 84.13       | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators                                                                 |                         |
|             | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:                                                                                   |                         |
| 8413.11     | - - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8413.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8413.20     | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8413.30     | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8413.40     | - Concrete pumps                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8413.50     | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8413.60     | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8413.70     | - Other centrifugal pumps                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other pumps; liquid elevators:                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 8413.81     | - - Pumps                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8413.82     | - - Liquid elevators                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 8413.91     | - - Of pumps                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 8413.92     | - - Of liquid elevators                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 84.14       | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters |                         |
| 8414.10     | - Vacuum pumps                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8414.20     | - Hand-or foot-operated air pumps                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8414.30     | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8414.40     | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Fans:                                                                                                                                            |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8414.51     | - - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8414.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8414.60     | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8414.80     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8414.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.15       | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated |                         |
| 8415.10     | - Window or wall types, self-contained or “split-system”                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8415.20     | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8415.81     | - - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8415.82     | - - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8415.83     | - - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8415.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.16       | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances                |                         |
| 8416.10     | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8416.20     | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8416.30     | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8416.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 84.17       | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8417.10     | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8417.20     | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8417.80     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8417.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 84.18       | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8418.10     | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
|             | - Refrigerators, household type:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8418.21     | - - Compression-type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8418.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8418.30     | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8418.40     | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8418.50     | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
|             | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8418.61     | - - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8418.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8418.91     | - - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8418.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.19       | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric |                         |
|             | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8419.11     | - - Instantaneous gas water heaters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8419.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8419.20     | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Dryers:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 8419.31     | - - For agricultural products                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 8419.32     | - - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 8419.39     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8419.40     | - Distilling or rectifying plant                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 8419.50     | - Heat exchange units                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 8419.60     | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases                                                                  | CTH                     |
|             | - Other machinery, plant and equipment:                                                                        |                         |
| 8419.81     | - - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food                                                       | CTH                     |
| 8419.89     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8419.90     | - Parts                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.20       | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor                  |                         |
| 8420.10     | - Calendering or other rolling machines                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8420.91     | - - Cylinders                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 8420.99     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 84.21       | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases |                         |
|             | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:                                                                   |                         |
| 8421.11     | - - Cream separators                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8421.12     | - - Clothes-dryers                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8421.19     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:                                                  |                         |
| 8421.21     | - - For filtering or purifying water                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8421.22     | - - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8421.23     | - - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8421.29     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:                                                    |                         |
| 8421.31     | - - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8421.39     | - - Other                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8421.91     | - - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8421.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 84.22       | Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages |                         |
|             | - Dish washing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8422.11     | - - Of the household type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8422.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8422.20     | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8422.30     | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8422.40     | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8422.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 84.23       | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 8423.10     | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8423.20     | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8423.30     | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other weighing machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8423.81     | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8423.82     | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8423.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8423.90     | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 84.24       | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines |                                        |
| 8424.10     | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8424.20     | - Spray guns and similar appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8424.30     | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
|             | - Other appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| 8424.81     | - - Agricultural or horticultural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                    |
| 8424.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                    |
| 8424.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                    |
| 84.25       | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
|             | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |
| 8425.11     | - - Powered by electric motor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8425.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Winches; capstans:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 8425.31     | - - Powered by electric motor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8425.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 8425.41     | - - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8425.42     | - - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8425.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.26       | Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane                                                                                                                                     |                                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|             | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: |                                        |
| 8426.11     | - - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8426.12     | - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers                                                                     | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8426.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8426.20     | - Tower cranes                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8426.30     | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other machinery, self-propelled:                                                                                           |                                        |
| 8426.41     | - - On tyres                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8426.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other machinery:                                                                                                           |                                        |
| 8426.91     | - - Designed for mounting on road vehicles                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8426.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.27       | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment                                               |                                        |
| 8427.10     | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor                                                                         | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8427.20     | - Other self-propelled trucks                                                                                                | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8427.90     | - Other trucks                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.28       | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)              |                                        |
| 8428.10     | - Lifts and skip hoists                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8428.20     | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:                                                   |                                        |
| 8428.31     | - - Specially designed for underground use                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8428.32     | - - Other, bucket type                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8428.33     | - - Other, belt type                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8428.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8428.40     | - Escalators and moving walkways                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8428.60     | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8428.90     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.29       | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers                                                   |                                        |
|             | - Bulldozers and angledozers:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |
| 8429.11     | - - Track laying                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8429.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8429.20     | - Graders and levellers                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8429.30     | - Scrapers                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8429.40     | - Tamping machines and road rollers                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| 8429.51     | - - Front-end shovel loaders                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8429.52     | - - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8429.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.30       | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers |                                        |
| 8430.10     | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8430.20     | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:                                                                     |                                        |
| 8430.31     | - - Self-propelled                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8430.39     | - - Other                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other boring or sinking machinery:                                                                                 |                                        |
| 8430.41     | - - Self-propelled                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8430.49     | - - Other:                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8430.50     | - Other machinery, self-propelled                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other machinery, not self-propelled:                                                                               |                                        |
| 8430.61     | - - Tamping or compacting machinery                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8430.69     | - - Other                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.31       | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30                           |                                        |
| 8431.10     | - Of machinery of heading 84.25                                                                                      | CTH                                    |
| 8431.20     | - Of machinery of heading 84.27                                                                                      | CTH                                    |
|             | - Of machinery of heading 84.28:                                                                                     |                                        |
| 8431.31     | - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators                                                                              | CTH                                    |
| 8431.39     | - - Other                                                                                                            | CTH                                    |
|             | - Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:                                                                     |                                        |
| 8431.41     | - - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips                                                                                | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 8431.42     | - - Bulldozer or angledozer blades                                                                                   | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 8431.43     | - - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49                                           | CTH                                    |
| 8431.49     | - - Other                                                                                                            | CTH                                    |
| 84.32       | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers |                                        |
| 8432.10     | - Ploughs                                                                                                            | CTH or CTHS+VAC 50%                    |
|             | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:                                                                |                                        |
| 8432.21     | - - Disc harrows                                                                                                     | CTH+VAC 50%                            |
| 8432.29     | - - Other                                                                                                            | CTH or CTHS+VAC 50%                    |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8432.30     | - Seeders, planters and transplanters                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 8432.40     | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8432.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8432.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 84.33       | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 |                         |
|             | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8433.11     | - - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8433.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8433.20     | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8433.30     | - Other haymaking machinery                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8433.40     | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH + VAC 50%           |
|             | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 8433.51     | - - Combine harvester-threshers                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH + VAC 50%           |
| 8433.52     | - - Other threshing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8433.53     | - - Root or tuber harvesting machines                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH + VAC 50%           |
| 8433.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH + VAC 50%           |
| 8433.60     | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8433.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 84.34       | Milking machines and dairy machinery                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8434.10     | - Milking machines                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 8434.20     | - Dairy machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 8434.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 84.35       | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8435.10     | - Machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8435.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 84.36       | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders                      |                         |
| 8436.10     | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8436.21     | - - Poultry incubators and brooders                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8436.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 8436.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8436.91     | - - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8436.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 84.37       | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery        |                         |
| 8437.10     | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8437.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8437.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 84.38       | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils |                         |
| 8438.10     | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8438.20     | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8438.30     | - Machinery for sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8438.40     | - Brewery machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8438.50     | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8438.60     | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8438.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8438.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 84.39       | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 8439.10     | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 8439.20     | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8439.30     | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 8439.91     | - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8439.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 84.40       | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8440.10     | - Machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8440.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 84.41       | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8441.10     | - Cutting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8441.20     | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8441.30     | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8441.40     | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8441.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8441.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 84.42       | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) |                         |
| 8442.30     | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 8442.40     | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 8442.50     | - Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 84.43       | Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof                                                                                                         |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|             | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinder and other printing components of heading 84.42:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |
| 8443.11     | - - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.12     | - - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.13     | - - Other offset printing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.14     | - - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.15     | - - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.16     | - - Flexographic printing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.17     | - - Gravure printing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
|             | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |
| 8443.31     | - - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.32     | - - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8443.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
|             | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| 8443.91     | - - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                    |
| 8443.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%                         |
| 8444.00     | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.45       | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47 |                                        |
|             | - Machines for preparing textile fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8445.11     | - - Carding machines                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8445.12     | - - Combing machines                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8445.13     | - - Drawing or roving machines                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8445.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8445.20     | - Textile spinning machines                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8445.30     | - Textile doubling or twisting machines                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8445.40     | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8445.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.46       | Weaving machines (looms)                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
| 8446.10     | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:                                                                                           |                                        |
| 8446.21     | - - Power looms                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8446.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8446.30     | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type                                                                                        | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.47       | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting |                                        |
|             | - Circular knitting machines:                                                                                                                             |                                        |
| 8447.11     | - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8447.12     | - - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8447.20     | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8447.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.48       | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles) |                         |
|             | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8448.11     | - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8448.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 8448.20     | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8448.31     | - - Card clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8448.32     | - - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8448.33     | - - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8448.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8448.42     | - - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8448.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8448.51     | - - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8448.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 8449.00     | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 84.50       | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
|             | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8450.11     | - - Fully-automatic machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8450.12     | - - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8450.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8450.20     | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8450.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.51       | Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics |                         |
| 8451.10     | - Dry-cleaning machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Drying machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 8451.21     | - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8451.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8451.30     | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8451.40     | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8451.50     | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8451.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8451.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 84.52       | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8452.10     | - Sewing machines of the household type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other sewing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8452.21     | - - Automatic units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8452.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8452.30     | - Sewing machine needles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8452.90     | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 84.53       | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines                                                      |                                        |
| 8453.10     | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8453.20     | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8453.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8453.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 84.54       | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries                                                                                                                             |                                        |
| 8454.10     | - Converters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                    |
| 8454.20     | - Ingot moulds and ladles                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                    |
| 8454.30     | - Casting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                    |
| 8454.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                    |
| 84.55       | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| 8455.10     | - Tube mills                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                    |
|             | - Other rolling mills:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| 8455.21     | - - Hot or combination hot and cold                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                    |
| 8455.22     | - - Cold                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                    |
| 8455.30     | - Rolls for rolling mills                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                    |
| 8455.90     | - Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                    |
| 84.56       | Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines |                                        |
| 8456.10     | - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8456.20     | - Operated by ultrasonic processes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8456.30     | - Operated by electro-discharge processes                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8456.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.57       | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| 8457.10     | - Machining centres                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8457.20     | - Unit construction machines (single station)                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8457.30     | - Multi-station transfer machines                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.58       | Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
|             | - Horizontal lathes:                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 8458.11     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8458.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other lathes:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |
| 8458.91     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8458.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.59       | Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58 |                                        |
| 8459.10     | - Way-type unit head machines                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other drilling machines:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
| 8459.21     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8459.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other boring-milling machines:                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
| 8459.31     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8459.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8459.40     | - Other boring machines                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Milling machines, knee-type:                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| 8459.51     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8459.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other milling machines:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8459.61     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8459.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8459.70     | - Other threading or tapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.60       | Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61 |                                        |
|             | - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:                                                                                                                                           |                                        |
| 8460.11     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8460.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
| 8460.21     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8460.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
| 8460.31     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8460.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8460.40     | - Honing or lapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8460.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.61       | Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included                                          |                                        |
| 8461.20     | - Shaping or slotting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8461.30     | - Broaching machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8461.40     | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8461.50     | - Sawing or cutting-off machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8461.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.62       | Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above |                                        |
| 8462.10     | - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |
| 8462.21     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8462.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| 8462.31     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8462.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 8462.41     | - - Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8462.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |
| 8462.91     | - - Hydraulic presses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8462.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 84.63       | Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material                                                                                                  |                                        |
| 8463.10     | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8463.20     | - Thread rolling machines                                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8463.30     | - Machines for working wire                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8463.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.64       | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass                                                     |                                        |
| 8464.10     | - Sawing machines                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8464.20     | - Grinding or polishing machines                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8464.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.65       | Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials |                                        |
| 8465.10     | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations                                                           | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |
| 8465.91     | - - Sawing machines                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8465.92     | - - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8465.93     | - - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8465.94     | - - Bending or assembling machines                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8465.95     | - - Drilling or morticing machines                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8465.96     | - - Splitting, slicing or paring machines                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8465.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.66       | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand |                         |
| 8466.10     | - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 8466.20     | - Work holders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8466.30     | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8466.91     | - - For machines of heading 84.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8466.92     | - - For machines of heading 84.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8466.93     | - - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 8466.94     | - - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.67       | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
|             | - Pneumatic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8467.11     | - - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8467.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - With self-contained electric motor:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8467.21     | - - Drills of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8467.22     | - - Saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8467.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other tools:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8467.81     | - - Chain saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8467.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8467.91     | - - Of chain saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8467.92     | - - Of pneumatic tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8467.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 84.68       | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8468.10     | - Hand-held blow pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8468.20     | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8468.80     | - Other machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8468.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                    |
| 8469.00     | Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 84.70       | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers |                                        |
| 8470.10     | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
|             | - Other electronic calculating machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| 8470.21     | - - Incorporating a printing device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8470.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8470.30     | - Other calculating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8470.50     | - Cash registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8470.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 84.71       | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included                                            |                                        |
| 8471.30     | - Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
|             | - Other automatic data processing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |
| 8471.41     | - - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8471.49     | - - Other, presented in the form of systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8471.50     | - Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units storage units, input units, output units                                                      | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8471.60     | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8471.70     | - Storage units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8471.80     | - Other units of automatic data processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8471.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 84.72       | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines) |                                        |
| 8472.10     | - Duplicating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8472.30     | - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps                                                                     | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8472.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 84.73       | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72                                                                                                   |                                        |
| 8473.10     | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                    |
|             | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| 8473.21     | - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8473.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                    |
| 8473.30     | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 50%                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8473.40     | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8473.50     | - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 84.74       | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand |                         |
| 8474.10     | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8474.20     | - Crushing or grinding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Mixing or kneading machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8474.31     | - - Concrete or mortar mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8474.32     | - - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8474.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8474.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8474.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 84.75       | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8475.10     | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 8475.21     | - - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8475.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8475.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 84.76       | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Automatic beverage-vending machines:                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8476.21     | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 8476.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
|             | - Other machines:                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8476.81     | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 8476.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 8476.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 84.77       | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter     |                         |
| 8477.10     | - Injection-moulding machines                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8477.20     | - Extruders                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8477.30     | - Blow moulding machines                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8477.40     | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:                                                                                                      |                         |
| 8477.51     | - - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8477.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8477.80     | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8477.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 84.78       | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                                                         |                         |
| 8478.10     | - Machinery                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8478.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 84.79       | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                                       |                         |
| 8479.10     | - Machinery for public works, building or the like                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.20     | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.30     | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.40     | - Rope or cable-making machines                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8479.50     | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.60     | - Evaporative air coolers                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Passenger boarding bridges:                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8479.71     | - - Of a kind used in airports                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other machines and mechanical appliances:                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8479.81     | - - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.82     | - - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8479.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.80       | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics |                         |
| 8480.10     | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 8480.20     | - Mould bases                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8480.30     | - Moulding patterns                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
|             | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides:                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 8480.41     | - - Injection or compression types                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 8480.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 8480.50     | - Moulds for glass                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 8480.60     | - Moulds for mineral materials                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|             | - Moulds for rubber or plastics:                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 8480.71     | - - Injection or compression types                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 8480.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 84.81       | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves    |                         |
| 8481.10     | - Pressure-reducing valves                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8481.20     | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8481.30     | - Check (nonreturn) valves                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8481.40     | - Safety or relief valves                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8481.80     | - Other appliances                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8481.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 84.82       | Ball or roller bearings                                                                                                                                                    |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8482.10     | - Ball bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 8482.20     | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 8482.30     | - Spherical roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8482.40     | - Needle roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 8482.50     | - Other cylindrical roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8482.80     | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8482.91     | - - Balls, needles and rollers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8482.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 84.83       | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) |                         |
| 8483.10     | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8483.20     | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8483.30     | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8483.40     | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8483.50     | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8483.60     | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8483.90     | - Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 84.84       | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals                                                                            |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8484.10     | - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%                         |
| 8484.20     | - Mechanical seals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%                         |
| 8484.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%                         |
| 84.86       | Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories |                                        |
| 8486.10     | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTS+VAC 40%                     |
| 8486.20     | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTS+VAC 40%                     |
| 8486.30     | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTS+VAC 40%                     |
| 8486.40     | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                    |
| 8486.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                    |
| 84.87       | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                                                                                                                   |                                        |
| 8487.10     | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                    |
| 8487.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                    |
| CHAPTER 85  | ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES                                                                                                |                                        |
| 85.01       | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |
| 8501.10     | - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.20     | - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other DC motors; DC generators:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                              | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8501.31     | - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W                                                                            | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.32     | - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW                                                        | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.33     | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW                                                       | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.34     | - - Of an output exceeding 375 kW                                                                               | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.40     | - Other AC motors, single-phase                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other AC motors, multi-phase:                                                                                 |                                        |
| 8501.51     | - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W                                                                            | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.52     | - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW                                                        | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.53     | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW                                                                                | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - AC generators (alternators):                                                                                  |                                        |
| 8501.61     | - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                                                           | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.62     | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                                                     | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.63     | - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA                                                    | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8501.64     | - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA                                                                              | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 85.02       | Electric generating sets and rotary converters                                                                  |                                        |
|             | - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): |                                        |
| 8502.11     | - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                                                           | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8502.12     | - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                                                     | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8502.13     | - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA                                                                              | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8502.20     | - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines                                        | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other generating sets:                                                                                        |                                        |
| 8502.31     | - - Wind-powered                                                                                                | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8502.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8502.40     | - Electric rotary converters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8503.00     | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 85.04       | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 8504.10     | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
|             | - Liquid dielectric transformers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8504.21     | - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.22     | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.23     | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
|             | - Other transformers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| 8504.31     | - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.32     | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.33     | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.34     | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.40     | - Static converters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.50     | - Other inductors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8504.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 85.05       | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads |                                        |
|             | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| 8505.11     | - - Of metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8505.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8505.20     | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8505.90     | - Other, including parts                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 85.06       | Primary cells and primary batteries                                                                                     |                         |
| 8506.10     | - Manganese dioxide                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8506.30     | - Mercuric oxide                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 8506.40     | - Silver oxide                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 8506.50     | - Lithium                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 8506.60     | - Air-zinc                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8506.80     | - Other primary cells and primary batteries                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 8506.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 85.07       | Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)                     |                         |
| 8507.10     | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%     |
| 8507.20     | - Other lead-acid accumulators                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8507.30     | - Nickel-cadmium                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8507.40     | - Nickel-iron                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8507.50     | - Nickel-metal hydride                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8507.60     | - Lithium-ion                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8507.80     | - Other accumulators                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8507.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 85.08       | Vacuum cleaners                                                                                                         |                         |
|             | - With self-contained electric motor:                                                                                   |                         |
| 8508.11     | - - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8508.19     | - - Other                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8508.60     | - Other vacuum cleaners                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8508.70     | - Parts                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 85.09       | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08 |                         |
| 8509.40     | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8509.80     | - Other appliances                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8509.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 85.10       | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor                                 |                         |
| 8510.10     | - Shavers                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8510.20     | - Hair clippers                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8510.30     | - Hair-removing appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8510.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.11       | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines |                         |
| 8511.10     | - Sparking plugs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8511.20     | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8511.30     | - Distributors; ignition coils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8511.40     | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8511.50     | - Other generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8511.80     | - Other equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8511.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.12       | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 8512.10     | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8512.20     | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8512.30     | - Sound signalling equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8512.40     | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8512.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.13       | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8513.10     | - Lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 8513.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.14       | Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8514.10     | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8514.20     | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8514.30     | - Other furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8514.40     | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8514.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 85.15       | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets                                                                                                                  |                         |
|             | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 8515.11     | - - Soldering irons and guns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8515.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 8515.21     | - - Fully or partly automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8515.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8515.31     | - - Fully or partly automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8515.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8515.80     | - Other machines and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8515.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 85.16       | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 |                         |
| 8516.10     | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8516.21     | - - Storage heating radiators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 55%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8516.31     | - - Hair dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.32     | - - Other hair-dressing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.33     | - - Hand-drying apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.40     | - Electric smoothing irons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.50     | - Microwave ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.60     | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other electro-thermic appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8516.71     | - - Coffee or tea makers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.72     | - - Toasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.80     | - Electric heating resistors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8516.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 85.17       | Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28 |                         |
|             | - Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 8517.11     | - - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8517.12     | - - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8517.18     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voices, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8517.61     | - - Base stations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 8517.62     | - - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8517.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8517.70     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 85.18       | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets |                                        |
| 8518.10     | - Microphones and stands therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
|             | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8518.21     | - - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8518.22     | - - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8518.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8518.30     | - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8518.40     | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8518.50     | - Electric sound amplifier sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%                    |
| 8518.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 85.19       | Sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |
| 8519.20     | - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8519.30     | - Turntables (record-decks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8519.50     | - Telephone answering machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |
| 8519.81     | - - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8519.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 85.21       | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| 8521.10     | - Magnetic tape-type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8521.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 85.22       | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |
| 8522.10     | - Pick-up cartridges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                    |
| 8522.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%                         |
| 85.23       | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 |                                        |
|             | - Magnetic media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| 8523.21     | - - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8523.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
|             | - Optical media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
| 8523.41     | - - Unrecorded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8523.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
|             | - Semiconductor media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
| 8523.51     | - - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8523.52     | - - "Smart cards"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8523.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8523.80     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 85.25       | Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders                                         |                                        |
| 8525.50     | - Transmission apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8525.60     | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 8525.80     | - Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40% |
| 85.26       | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| 8526.10     | - Radar apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8526.91     | - - Radio navigational aid apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8526.92     | - - Radio remote control apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 85.27       | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock                                                                         |                                        |
|             | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| 8527.12     | - - Pocket-size radio cassette-players                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8527.13     | - - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8527.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:                                                                                                |                                        |
| 8527.21     | - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8527.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |
| 8527.91     | - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8527.92     | - - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8527.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 85.28       | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus |                                        |
|             | - Cathode-ray tube monitors:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 8528.41     | - - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
| 8528.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
|             | - Other monitors:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8528.51     | - - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8528.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
|             | - Projectors:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |
| 8528.61     | - - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                    | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
| 8528.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
|             | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:                                                  |                                        |
| 8528.71     | - - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
| 8528.72     | - - Other, colour                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
| 8528.73     | - - Other, monochrome                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60% |
| 85.29       | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8529.10     | - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 8529.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 50%                         |
| 85.30       | Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08) |                                        |
| 8530.10     | - Equipment for railways or tramways                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8530.80     | - Other equipment                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8530.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                    |
| 85.31       | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30                                    |                                        |
| 8531.10     | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8531.20     | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8531.80     | - Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%                    |
| 8531.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                    |
| 85.32       | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)                                                                                                                                      |                                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8532.10     | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other fixed capacitors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8532.21     | - - Tantalum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8532.22     | - - Aluminium electrolytic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8532.23     | - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8532.24     | - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8532.25     | - - Dielectric of paper or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8532.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8532.30     | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8532.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 85.33       | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 8533.10     | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other fixed resistors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8533.21     | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8533.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8533.31     | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8533.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8533.40     | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8533.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8534.00     | Printed circuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.35       | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts |                         |
| 8535.10     | - Fuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH, except from 85.38  |
|             | - Automatic circuit breakers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 8535.21     | - - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 85.38  |
| 8535.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 85.38  |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8535.30     | - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 85.38                 |
| 8535.40     | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 85.38                 |
| 8535.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 85.38                 |
| 85.36       | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables |                                        |
| 8536.10     | - Fuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8536.20     | - Automatic circuit breakers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8536.30     | - Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Relays:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 8536.41     | - - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8536.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8536.50     | - Other switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| 8536.61     | - - Lamp-holders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8536.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8536.70     | - Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8536.90     | - Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 85.37       | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17                          |                                        |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8537.10     | - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 8537.20     | - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 85.38       | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8538.10     | - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 8538.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 85.39       | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps                                                                                          |                         |
| 8539.10     | - Sealed beam lamp units                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 8539.21     | - - Tungsten halogen                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8539.22     | - - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8539.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 8539.31     | - - Fluorescent, hot cathode                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8539.32     | - - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8539.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 8539.41     | - - Arc-lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8539.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 8539.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 85.40       | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes) |                         |
|             | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 8540.11     | - - Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8540.12     | - - Monochrome                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8540.20     | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8540.40     | - Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8540.60     | - Other cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8540.71     | - - Magnetrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8540.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other valves and tubes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 8540.81     | - - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8540.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 8540.91     | - - Of cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8540.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 85.41       | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals |                         |
| 8541.10     | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8541.21     | - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8541.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8541.30     | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8541.40     | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8541.50     | - Other semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8541.60     | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8541.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 85.42       | Electronic integrated circuits                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
|             | - Electronic integrated circuits:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8542.31     | - - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8542.32     | - - Memories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8542.33     | - - Amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8542.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8542.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.43       | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 8543.10     | - Particle accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8543.20     | - Signal generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8543.30     | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8543.70     | - Other machines and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8543.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.44       | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors |                         |
|             | - Winding wire:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8544.11     | - - Of copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH + VAC 50%           |
| 8544.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH + VAC 50%           |
| 8544.20     | - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH + VAC 40%           |
| 8544.30     | - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH + VAC 40%           |
|             | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 8544.42     | - - Fitted with connectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH + VAC 40%           |
| 8544.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH + VAC 40%           |
| 8544.60     | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH + VAC 50%           |
| 8544.70     | - Optical fibre cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH + VAC 50%           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.45       | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|             | - Electrodes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 8545.11     | - - Of a kind used for furnaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 8545.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8545.20     | - Brushes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8545.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.46       | Electrical insulators of any material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8546.10     | - Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 8546.20     | - Of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 8546.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.47       | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material |                         |
| 8547.10     | - Insulating fittings of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 8547.20     | - Insulating fittings of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 8547.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 85.48       | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 8548.10     | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                      |
| 8548.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                      |
| CHAPTER 86  | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b>                |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 86.01       | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators                                                                                                             |                                        |
| 8601.10     | - Powered from an external source of electricity                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8601.20     | - Powered by electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 86.02       | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| 8602.10     | - Diesel-electric locomotives                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8602.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 86.03       | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04                                                                                                           |                                        |
| 8603.10     | - Powered from an external source of electricity                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8603.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8604.00     | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)         | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8605.00     | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04) | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 86.06       | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
| 8606.10     | - Tank wagons and the like                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8606.30     | - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10                                                                                                                              | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| 8606.91     | - - Covered and closed                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8606.92     | - - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 8606.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50% |
| 86.07       | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock                                                                                                                                                |                                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 8607.11     | - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 8607.12     | - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8607.19     | - - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|             | - Brakes and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 8607.21     | - - Air brakes and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 8607.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8607.30     | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 8607.91     | - - Of locomotives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 8607.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8608.00     | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing | CTH                     |
| 8609.00     | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 87  | VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 87.01       | Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 8701.10     | - Pedestrian controlled tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VAC 50%                 |
| 8701.20     | - Road tractors for semi-trailers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VAC 50%                 |
| 8701.30     | - Track-laying tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VAC 50%                 |
| 8701.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VAC 50%                 |

| Code  | Description                                                                                                                                                         | Origin criterion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 87.02 | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver                                                                                       | <p>VAC 50%, provided that the following technological operations were executed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– welding of body (cab) or manufacture of body (cab) in any other way in case of using technologies that do not involve welding operations in the manufacture of body (cab);</li> <li>– painting of body (cab);</li> <li>– mounting of engine (for motor vehicles with internal-combustion engine and hybrid power plants);</li> </ul> |
| 87.03 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– mounting of traction electric motor (generators, electromotors) (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants);</li> <li>– installation of transmission;</li> <li>– mounting of rear and front suspension (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants and motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion engine);</li> </ul>                                     |
| 87.04 | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– mounting of steering and braking system;</li> <li>– mounting of muffler and exhaust pipe-line sections (for motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion engine);</li> <li>– diagnosis and adjustment of engine;</li> <li>– checking of braking system;</li> <li>– checking of radio interference level and electromagnetic compatibility standards (for motor vehicles</li> </ul>                             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b>                                                                            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants);<br>– control testing of finished motor vehicle. |
| 87.05       | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units) |                                                                                                    |
| 8705.10     | - Crane lorries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8705.20     | - Mobile drilling derricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8705.30     | - Fire fighting vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8705.40     | - Concrete-mixer lorries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8705.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8706.00     | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 87.07       | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |
| 8707.10     | - For the vehicles of heading 87.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8707.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 87.08       | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |
| 8708.10     | - Bumpers and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
|             | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |
| 8708.21     | - - Safety seat belts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8708.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | VAC 45%                                                                                            |
| 8708.30     | - Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VAC 50%                                                                                            |
| 8708.40     | - Gear boxes and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | VAC 45%                                                                                            |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8708.50     | - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof                                                                                                                                             | VAC 50%                 |
| 8708.70     | - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | VAC 50%                 |
| 8708.80     | - Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | VAC 50%                 |
|             | - Other parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8708.91     | - - Radiators and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | VAC 50%                 |
| 8708.92     | - - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VAC 50%                 |
| 8708.93     | - - Clutches and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VAC 50%                 |
| 8708.94     | - - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VAC 45%                 |
| 8708.95     | - - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | VAC 45%                 |
| 8708.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VAC 45%                 |
| 87.09       | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles |                         |
|             | - Vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 8709.11     | - - Electrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VAC 50%                 |
| 8709.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | VAC 50%                 |
| 8709.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VAC 50%                 |
| 8710.00     | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles                                                                                                                                                         | VAC 50%                 |
| 87.11       | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8711.10     | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8711.20     | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8711.30     | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or VAC 40%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8711.40     | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8711.50     | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8711.90     | - Other                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8712.00     | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised                                                 | CTH, except from 87.14  |
| 87.13       | Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled                            |                         |
| 8713.10     | - Not mechanically propelled                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8713.90     | - Other                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 87.14       | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13                                                            |                         |
| 8714.10     | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds)                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8714.20     | - Of carriages for disabled persons                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                |                         |
| 8714.91     | - - Frames and forks, and parts thereof                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8714.92     | - - Wheel rims and spokes                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8714.93     | - - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8714.94     | - - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8714.95     | - - Saddles                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8714.96     | - - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8714.99     | - - Other                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 8715.00     | Baby carriages and parts thereof                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 87.16       | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof                                   |                         |
| 8716.10     | - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8716.20     | - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:                                                          |                         |
| 8716.31     | - - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers                                                                            | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8716.39     | - - Other                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8716.40     | - Other trailers and semi-trailers                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8716.80     | - Other vehicles                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 8716.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHAPTER 88  | AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF                                                                                                |                         |
| 8801.00     | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft                                                          | CTH                     |
| 88.02       | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles |                         |
|             | - Helicopters:                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8802.11     | - - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg                                                                                        | CC                      |
| 8802.12     | - - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg                                                                                            | CC                      |
| 8802.20     | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg                                                           | CTH                     |
| 8802.30     | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg                                   | CTH                     |
| 8802.40     | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8802.60     | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles                                                      | CTH                     |
| 88.03       | Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02                                                                                               |                         |
| 8803.10     | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 8803.20     | - Under-carriages and parts thereof                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 8803.30     | - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 8803.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 8804.00     | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto                      | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 88.05       | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles                        |                         |
| 8805.10     | - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:                                                                                            |                         |
| 8805.21     | - - Air combat simulators and parts thereof                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8805.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 89  | SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES                                                                                                   |                         |
| 89.01       | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods              |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b>                         |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 8901.10     | - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds                                                                                  | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8901.20     | - Tankers                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8901.30     | - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8901.90     | - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods                                                                                                         | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8902.00     | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products                                                                                                                   | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 89.03       | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 8903.10     | - Inflatable                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| 8903.91     | - - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8903.92     | - - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8903.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8904.00     | Tugs and pusher craft                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 89.05       | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms |                                                 |
| 8905.10     | - Dredgers                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8905.20     | - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms                                                                                                                                                       | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 8905.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06 |
| 89.06       | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
| 8906.10     | - Warships                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                             |
| 8906.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 89.07       | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 8907.10     | - Inflatable rafts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 8907.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 8908.00     | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 90  | OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 90.01       | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked |                         |
| 9001.10     | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9001.20     | - Sheets and plates of polarising material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9001.30     | - Contact lenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 9001.40     | - Spectacle lenses of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9001.50     | - Spectacle lenses of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9001.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 90.02       | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked                                                                                                                 |                         |
|             | - Objective lenses:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 9002.11     | - - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9002.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9002.20     | - Filters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9002.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 90.03       | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
|             | - Frames and mountings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 9003.11     | - - Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9003.19     | - - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9003.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 90.04       | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 9004.10     | - Sunglasses                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9004.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 90.05       | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy       |                         |
| 9005.10     | - Binoculars                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9005.80     | - Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 9005.90     | - Parts and accessories (including mountings)                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 90.06       | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39                                          |                         |
| 9006.10     | - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9006.30     | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9006.40     | - Instant print cameras                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Other cameras:                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 9006.51     | - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9006.52     | - - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9006.53     | - - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9006.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 9006.61     | - - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus                                                                                                                                   | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9006.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 9006.91     | - - For cameras                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 9006.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 50%          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 90.07       | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                      |                         |
| 9007.10     | - Cameras                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9007.20     | - Projectors                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
|             | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 9007.91     | - - For cameras                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9007.92     | - - For projectors                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 90.08       | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers                                                                                     |                         |
| 9008.50     | - Projectors, enlargers and reducers                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9008.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 90.10       | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens                           |                         |
| 9010.10     | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9010.50     | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories negatoscopes                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9010.60     | - Projection screens                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9010.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 90.11       | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection                                                                                        |                         |
| 9011.10     | - Stereoscopic microscopes                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9011.20     | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9011.80     | - Other microscopes                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9011.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 90.12       | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 9012.10     | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9012.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 90.13       | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter                                                                                                                |                         |
| 9013.10     | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9013.20     | - Lasers, other than laser diodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9013.80     | - Other devices, appliances and instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9013.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 90.14       | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 9014.10     | - Direction finding compasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9014.20     | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9014.80     | - Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9014.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 90.15       | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 9015.10     | - Rangefinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9015.20     | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9015.30     | - Levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9015.40     | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9015.80     | - Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9015.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 9016.00     | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 90.17       | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter |                         |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9017.10     | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9017.20     | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 9017.30     | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 9017.80     | - Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 9017.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 90.18       | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments                      |                         |
|             | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):                                                                      |                         |
| 9018.11     | - - Electro-cardiographs                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.12     | - - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.13     | - - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.14     | - - Scintigraphic apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.20     | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 9018.31     | - - Syringes, with or without needles                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.32     | - - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 9018.41     | - - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.50     | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9018.90     | - Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 90.19       | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus |                         |
| 9019.10     | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9019.20     | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9020.00     | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 90.21       | Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability                                                                           |                         |
| 9021.10     | - Orthopaedic or fracture appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 9021.21     | - - Artificial teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9021.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other artificial parts of the body:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 9021.31     | - - Artificial joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9021.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9021.40     | - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9021.50     | - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9021.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 90.22       | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like |                         |
|             | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 9022.12     | - - Computed tomography apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9022.13     | - - Other, for dental uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9022.14     | - - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9022.19     | - - For other uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:                                                                                  |                         |
| 9022.21     | - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9022.29     | - - For other uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9022.30     | - X-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9022.90     | - Other, including parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9023.00     | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 90.24       | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)                                                                          |                         |
| 9024.10     | - Machines and appliances for testing metals                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9024.80     | - Other machines and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9024.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 90.25       | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments                                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 9025.11     | - - Liquid-filled, for direct reading                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9025.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9025.80     | - Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%     |
| 9025.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 90.26       | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32 |                         |
| 9026.10     | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9026.20     | - For measuring or checking pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9026.80     | - Other instruments or apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9026.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 90.27       | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes |                         |
| 9027.10     | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9027.20     | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                    |
| 9027.30     | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                    |
| 9027.50     | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                    |
| 9027.80     | - Other instruments and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                    |
| 9027.90     | - Microtomes; parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 90.28       | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 9028.10     | - Gas meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9028.20     | - Liquid meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9028.30     | - Electricity meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9028.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 90.29       | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 9029.10     | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9029.20     | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9029.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 90.30       | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations                                                                                                                            |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9030.10     | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.20     | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:                                                                               |                         |
| 9030.31     | - - Multimeters without a recording device                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.32     | - - Multimeters with a recording device                                                                                                                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.33     | - - Other, without a recording device                                                                                                                                             | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.39     | - - Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.40     | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other instruments and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 9030.82     | - - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.84     | - - Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                                | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9030.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 90.31       | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors                                               |                         |
| 9031.10     | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9031.20     | - Test benches                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other optical instruments and appliances:                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 9031.41     | - - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices                                           | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9031.49     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9031.80     | - Other instruments, appliances and machines                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9031.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 90.32       | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 9032.10     | - Thermostats                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9032.20     | - Manostats                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
|             | - Other instruments and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 9032.81     | - - Hydraulic or pneumatic                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9032.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9032.90     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                           | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9033.00     | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 91  | CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF                                                                                                         |                         |
| 91.01       | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal    |                         |
|             | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                  |                         |
| 9101.11     | - - With mechanical display only                                                                                                             | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9101.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
|             | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                                   |                         |
| 9101.21     | - - With automatic winding                                                                                                                   | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9101.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 9101.91     | - - Electrically operated                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9101.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 91.02       | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01                                   |                         |
|             | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                  |                         |
| 9102.11     | - - With mechanical display only                                                                                                             | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9102.12     | - - With opto-electronic display only                                                                                                        | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9102.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
|             | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                                   |                         |
| 9102.21     | - - With automatic winding                                                                                                                   | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9102.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 9102.91     | - - Electrically operated                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9102.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                    | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 91.03       | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04                                                                               |                         |
| 9103.10     | - Electrically operated                                                                                                                      | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9103.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                      | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9104.00     | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                                           | CTH+VAC 50%             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 91.05       | Other clocks                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
|             | - Alarm clocks:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 9105.11     | - - Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9105.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH+VAC 50%             |
|             | - Wall clocks:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 9105.21     | - - Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9105.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH+VAC 50%             |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 9105.91     | - - Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 9105.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH+VAC 50%             |
| 91.06       | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders) |                         |
| 9106.10     | - Time-registers; time-recorders                                                                                                                                                                                       | VAC 50%                 |
| 9106.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | VAC 50%                 |
| 9107.00     | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor                                                                                                                                                   | VAC 50%                 |
| 91.08       | Watch movements, complete and assembled                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
|             | - Electrically operated:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 9108.11     | - - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9108.12     | - - With opto-electronic display only                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 9108.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 9108.20     | - With automatic winding                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9108.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 91.09       | Clock movements, complete and assembled                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 9109.10     | - Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 9109.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 91.10       | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements                                                     |                         |
|             | - Of watches:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 9110.11     | - - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 9110.12     | - - Incomplete movements, assembled                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9110.19     | - - Rough movements                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9110.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 91.11       | Watch cases and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9111.10     | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9111.20     | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 9111.80     | - Other cases                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 9111.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 91.12       | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof                                                                         |                         |
| 9112.20     | - Cases                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9112.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 91.13       | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof                                                                                                   |                         |
| 9113.10     | - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9113.20     | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9113.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 91.14       | Other clock or watch parts                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 9114.10     | - Springs, including hair-springs                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 9114.30     | - Dials                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9114.40     | - Plates and bridges                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9114.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 92  | MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES                                                                                                        |                         |
| 92.01       | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments                                                                           |                         |
| 9201.10     | - Upright pianos                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9201.20     | - Grand pianos                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9201.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 92.02       | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)                                                                                            |                         |
| 9202.10     | - Played with a bow                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 9202.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 92.05       | Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs |                         |
| 9205.10     | - Brass-wind instruments                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9205.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9206.00     | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 92.07       | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 9207.10     | - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9207.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 92.08       | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments |                         |
| 9208.10     | - Musical boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 9208.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 92.09       | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds                                                                         |                         |
| 9209.30     | - Musical instrument strings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 9209.91     | - - Parts and accessories for pianos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9209.92     | - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9209.94     | - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9209.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 93  | ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 93.01       | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 9301.10     | - Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9301.20     | - Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 9301.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 9302.00     | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 93.03       | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns) |                         |
| 9303.10     | - Muzzle-loading firearms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9303.20     | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9303.30     | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9303.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9304.00     | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 93.05       | Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 9305.10     | - Of revolvers or pistols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9305.20     | - Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 9305.91     | - - Of military weapons of heading 93.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 9305.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 93.06       | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads                                                                                                                                      |                         |
|             | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |
| 9306.21     | - - Cartridges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 9306.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9306.30     | - Other cartridges and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 9306.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9307.00     | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CHAPTER 94  | FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS                                                         |                         |
| 94.01       | Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 9401.10     | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9401.20     | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9401.30     | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 9401.40     | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
|             | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 9401.51     | - - Of bamboo or rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 9401.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Other seats, with wooden frames:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 9401.61     | - - Upholstered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9401.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Other seats, with metal frames:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 9401.71     | - - Upholstered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9401.79     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9401.80     | - Other seats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9401.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 94.02       | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles |                         |
| 9402.10     | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9402.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 94.03       | Other furniture and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
| 9403.10     | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9403.20     | - Other metal furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 9403.30     | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9403.40     | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | kitchen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |
| 9403.50     | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 9403.60     | - Other wooden furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 9403.70     | - Furniture of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
|             | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 9403.81     | - - Of bamboo or rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9403.89     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9403.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 94.04       | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered        |                         |
| 9404.10     | - Mattress supports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
|             | - Mattresses:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 9404.21     | - - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 9404.29     | - - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9404.30     | - Sleeping bags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9404.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 94.05       | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included |                         |
| 9405.10     | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9405.20     | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9405.30     | - Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| 9405.40     | - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 9405.50     | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 9405.60     | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
|             | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 9405.91     | - - Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9405.92     | - - Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9405.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9406.00     | Prefabricated buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| CHAPTER 95  | TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS<br>REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES<br>THEREOF                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 9503.00     | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds                          | CTH or VAC 50%          |
| 95.04       | Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment                                       |                         |
| 9504.20     | - Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 9504.30     | - Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 9504.40     | - Playing cards                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9504.50     | - Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 9504.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 95.05       | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes                                                                                                                             |                         |
| 9505.10     | - Articles for Christmas festivities                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 9505.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 95.06       | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools |                         |
|             | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |
| 9506.11     | - - Skis                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.12     | - - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 9506.21     | - - Sailboards                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9506.31     | - - Clubs, complete                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.32     | - - Balls                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.39     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.40     | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 9506.51     | - - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.59     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 9506.61     | - - Lawn-tennis balls                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.62     | - - Inflatable                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.69     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.70     | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached                                                                                                                                      | CTH or VAC 40%          |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 9506.91     | - - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics                                                                                                                                 | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9506.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 95.07       | Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites |                         |
| 9507.10     | - Fishing rods                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9507.20     | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9507.30     | - Fishing reels                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 9507.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or VAC 40%          |
| 95.08       | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres                                                                       |                         |
| 9508.10     | - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9508.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 96  | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |
| 96.01       | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)                            |                         |
| 9601.10     | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 9601.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9602.00     | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin | CTH                     |
| 96.03       | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)                                                                 |                         |
| 9603.10     | - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
|             | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
| 9603.21     | - - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 9603.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9603.30     | - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 9603.40     | - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 9603.50     | - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                     |
| 9603.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9604.00     | Hand sieves and hand riddles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 9605.00     | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 96.06       | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                         |
| 9606.10     | - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Buttons:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
| 9606.21     | - - Of plastics, not covered with textile material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9606.22     | - - Of base metal, not covered with textile material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9606.29     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9606.30     | - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 96.07       | Slide fasteners and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
|             | - Slide fasteners:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |
| 9607.11     | - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 9607.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 9607.20     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 96.08       | Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09 |                         |
| 9608.10     | - Ball point pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 9608.20     | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |
| 9608.30     | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9608.40     | - Propelling or sliding pencils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                     |
| 9608.50     | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                     |
| 9608.60     | - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
|             | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |
| 9608.91     | - - Pen nibs and nib points                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9608.99     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                     |
| 96.09       | Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
| 9609.10     | - Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9609.20     | - Pencil leads, black or coloured                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 9609.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                     |
| 9610.00     | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |



| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9611.00     | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks | CTH                     |
| 96.12       | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes                                                 |                         |
| 9612.10     | - Ribbons                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9612.20     | - Ink-pads                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                     |
| 96.13       | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks                                                                                                       |                         |
| 9613.10     | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9613.20     | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9613.80     | - Other lighters                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%     |
| 9613.90     | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9614.00     | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                              | CTH                     |
| 96.15       | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof                                                                            |                         |
|             | - Combs, hair-slides and the like:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |
| 9615.11     | - - Of hard rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                     |
| 9615.19     | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                     |
| 9615.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 96.16       | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations                                                                                |                         |
| 9616.10     | - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9616.20     | - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                     |
| 9617.00     | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners                                                                                                                                  | CTH                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Origin criterion</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9618.00     | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing                                                                                                    | CTH                     |
| 9619.00     | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material                                                                                                | CTH                     |
| CHAPTER 97  | WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |
| 97.01       | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques |                         |
| 9701.10     | - Paintings, drawings and pastels                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9701.90     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                     |
| 9702.00     | Original engravings, prints and lithographs                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                     |
| 9703.00     | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                     |
| 9704.00     | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07                                              | CTH                     |
| 9705.00     | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest                                     | CTH                     |
| 9706.00     | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                     |